# MARTI ELECTRONICS 

## RPU TRANSMITTER

MODELS: SRPT-30 SRPT-40A

## RF EXPOSURE WARNING

This remote pickup unit (RPU) contains a radio frequency (RF) transmitter. During normal operation it sends out radio frequency (RF) signals. In August 1996, the Federal Communications Commission (FCC) adopted RF exposure guidelines with safety levels for wireless devices.

CAUTION: To maintain compliance with the FCC's RF exposure guidelines, the antenna(s) used for this transmitter must be installed to provide a separation distance of at least 6 meters from all persons during normal operation and must not be co-located or operating in conjunction with any other antenna or transmitter. In addition, no antenna with a gain of greater than 11 dBi shall be used.

Unauthorized antennas, modifications, or attachments could damage the transmitter and may violate FCC regulations.

# WARNING 

## THIS EQUIPMENT MUSTBE OPERATED WITH A 3-PRONG GROUNDED OUTLET RECEPTACLE. FAILURE TO USE A PROPERLY GROUNDED OUTLET MAY RESULT IN IMPROPER OPERATION OR SAFETY HAZARD!

## LIMITED WARRANTY

The Seller warrants that, at the time of shipment, the products manufactured by the Seller are free from defects in material and workmanship. The Seller's obligation under this warranty is limited to replacement or repair of such products which are returned to Marti at its factory, transportation prepaid and properly insured, provided:
a. Notice of the claimed defect is given to Marti within one (1) year [two (2) years for STL systems] from date of original shipment and goods are returned in accordance with Marti instructions.
b. Equipment, accessories, tubes and batteries not manufactured by Marti are subject to only such adjustments as Marti may obtain from the supplier thereof.
c. This warranty does not apply to equipment which has been altered, improperly handled, or damaged in any way.

The Seller is in no event liable for consequential damages, installation cost or other costs of any nature as a result of the use of the products manufactured or supplied by the Seller, whether used in accordance with instructions or not.

This warranty is in lieu of all others, either expressed or implied. No representative is authorized to assume for the Seller any other liability in connection with Seller's products.

## MAILING \& SHIPPING ADDRESS:

Broadcast Electronics
MARTI Electronics Division
4100 North $24^{\text {th }}$ Street
Quincy, IL 62301
The United States of America

## COPYRIGHT NOTICE

©2001 All Rights Reserved<br>Marti Electronics<br>1st printing, June 2001

No part of this manual may be reproduced, transmitted, transcribed, stored in a retrieval system, or translated into any language, natural or computer, in any form or by any means, without the prior written permission of Marti Electronics.

Artwork depicting circuitry in this manual is protected by copyright laws.
Information in this manual is subject to change without notice and does not represent a commitment on the part of Marti Electronics.

Marti Electronics may make improvements and/or changes in this manual or in the product described herein at any time. This product could include technical inaccuracies or typographical errors.

## PHONE NUMBERS:

| Sales | $(817) 735-8134$ |
| :--- | :--- |
| Service | $(217) 224-9600$ |
| FAX | $(817) 735-9340$ |

## ABOUT THIS MANUAL

This manual supports both the SRPT-30 and SRPT-40A RPU transmitters for all standard (and some nonstandard) frequency bands. The SRPT-30/40A in some frequency bands may not yet be available during the printing of this manual. The manual will be revised as new frequency bands become available.

## TABLE OF CONTENTS

Introduction ..... 1
Specifications \& Ordering ..... 4
Unpacking and Inspection ..... 7
Installation ..... 8
Antennas ..... 15
Control, LED, \& Connector Functions ..... 17
Operation ..... 22
Theory of Operation ..... 30
Drawing 702-115 "SRPT-30/40A Functional Block Diagram" ..... 33
Drawing 702-117 "SRPT-30/40A RF Systems \& Control" ..... 34
Recommended Test Equipment ..... 35
Tools For Alignment ..... 35
SRPT-30/40A Transmitter Factory Test Report ..... 36
Tune-up and Adjustments ..... 37
Drawing 702-120 "SRPT-30/40A Adjustment Locations" ..... 50
Drawing 702-121 "SRPT-30/40A Main Frame" ..... 51
SRPT-30/40A Bill of Material and Schematics ..... 52

## INTRODUCTION

See the SPECIFICATIONS \& ORDERING section for a listing of available frequency ranges and power models.


## SRPT-30 DUAL-CHANNEL RPU TRANSMITTER



## SRPT-40A FREQUENCY AGILE RPU TRANSMITTER

The Marti Models SRPT-30/40A are wide-band - high power RPU Transmitters designed to operate in the Remote Pick-Up Broadcast Service as defined in Part 74, Subpart D, of the FCC Rules and Regulations. The SRPT-30 replaces the Marti RPT-30 series of RPU's. Like its predecessor, the SRPT-30 has two frequency channels and a four-input mixer for mic/line audio. Unlike the RPT-30, the SRPT-30 uses synthesizer technology (not to be confused with frequency agile) instead of the discrete crystal technology. Also the SRPT-30 is equipped with a wide-band power amplifier that has a power output up to 35 watts that can be adjusted from the front panel. This, combined with the wideband synthesizer, benefits the operator in the following ways: (1) Frequency separation between F1 and F2 frequency can be up to 50 MHz and (2) No RF tuning required.

The SRPT-40A also uses synthesizer technology with a wide-band power amplifier and requires no tuning. It is frequency agile up to 50 MHz with a front-panel adjustable output power up to 60 watts in some models. The frequency can be "dialed in" from the front panel and will automatically tune precisely to all frequencies divisible by 5 KHz or 6.25 KHz increments. It will also tune to within $\pm .00015 \%$ tolerance of most other frequencies not divisible by 5 KHz or 6.25 KHz increments. Finally, the user may operate the SRPT-40A in channel mode where he may store and recall up to 10 frequencies.

Refer to the SPECIFICATIONS \& ORDERING section for a listing of available frequency ranges and power models. These transmitters, when used with their recommended companion receiver, provide a remote broadcast link having audio quality not approached by conventional voice communication radio equipment. The SRPT-30/40A transmitters operate from 110-120 VAC or 220-240 VAC (manually switched internally), $50-60 \mathrm{~Hz}$. The transmitters can also operate on $12-15 \mathrm{VDC}$ or $15-30 \mathrm{VDC}$ battery (or external supply) in fixed, portable, or mobile, service. Four audio input channels are provided with individual mixing gain controls. A meter and selector switch are provided for monitoring forward and reverse power, power supply voltage, PA current and audio compression.

## SRPT-30/40A Features:

- Four balanced microphone mixing inputs, one switchable to balanced line level
- No RF tuning required
- Switching Power Supply operates on any AC voltage from 110-120 VAC or 220-240 VAC (internally switched), $50-60 \mathrm{~Hz}$
- LEDs indicate High VSWR, Over-Temperature, AFC Lock, and Transmit
- Illuminated VU Meter for displaying Forward/Reverse Power, PA current, Power Supply voltage, and Audio Compression
- Output power adjustable from front panel
- External 12-15 VDC or 15-30 VDC supply capability and external transmit control
- High speed imbedded $\mu$-controller to perform the following additional features:
- Power held constant over frequency, temperature, and voltage change
- High PA temp and VSWR warning indicators
- Auto frequency re-lock due to power outage
- Auto fold-back and recover due to high VSWR
- Auto shutdown due to very high PA temp - auto recover after cool down
- Auto shutdown due to open/short-output - auto recover


## SRPT-40A Only Features:

- Continuous-duty output - 60 watts maximum in some models
- Frequency agile pushwheel switches allow selection of almost any frequency $(100 \mathrm{~Hz}$ steps) in operating band up to 50 MHz
- 10 user programmable channels
- No frequency look-up table required
- Remembers and locks-on last frequency during power-up
- Frequency resolution: 5 or 6.25 KHz steps $- \pm .00004 \%$ accuracy
- Most other frequencies ( 100 Hz steps) - $\pm .00015 \%$ accuracy


## SRPT-30 Only Features:

- Continuous-duty output - 35 watts maximum most models
- Two frequency channels, F1 and F2, selected at time of order
- Up to 50 MHz separation between frequency channels
- Selected frequencies divisible by 5 or 6.25 KHz steps have a $\pm .00004 \%$ accuracy
- Most other selected frequencies have a $\pm .00015 \%$ accuracy


## Models SRPT-30 and SRPT-40A Remote Pick-Up Broadcast Transmitters SPECIFICATIONS \& ORDERING

Conditions (unless specified otherwise): 1.5 VSWR, 110 VAC input with $B+=14.5$ Volts, $25^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$ ambient

| Frequency Bands and Maximum Output Power: | See ORDERING INFORMATION below. |
| :---: | :---: |
| Frequency Agility and Accuracy SRPT-40A (450 models and less) | An executed "dialed-in" frequency that operates within model frequency range will have an accuracy within: <br> (1) $\pm .00004 \%$ for frequency divisible by 5 or 6.25 KHz , or <br> (2) $\pm .00015 \%$ for MOST frequencies NOT divisible by 5 or 6.25 KHz * |
| Frequency Agility and Accuracy SRPT-40A (800 models and greater) | An executed "dialed-in" frequency that operates within model frequency range will have an accuracy within: <br> (1) $\pm .00004 \%$ for frequency divisible by 10 or 12.5 KHz , or (2) $\pm .00015 \%$ for MOST frequencies NOT divisible by 10 or $12.5 \mathrm{KHz}^{*}$ |
| Frequency Selection and Accuracy SRPT-30 (450 models and less) | Two frequencies only, F1 and F2, determined at time of order, must operate within model frequency range and will have an accuracy within: <br> (1) $\pm .00004 \%$ for frequency divisible by 5 or 6.25 KHz , or <br> (2) $\pm .00015 \%$ for MOST frequencies NOT divisible by 5 or $6.25 \mathrm{KHz*}$ |
| Frequency Selection and Accuracy SRPT-30 (800 models and greater) | Two frequencies only, F1 and F2, determined at time of order, must operate within model frequency range and will have an accuracy within: <br> (1) $\pm .00004 \%$ for frequency divisible by 10 or 12.5 KHz , or <br> (2) $\pm .00015 \%$ for MOST frequencies NOT divisible by 10 or <br> $12.5 \mathrm{KHz} *$ |
| Operating Temp. Range: | $-10^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$ to $+45^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$ |
| Frequency Stability (over operating temperature range): | 0.0001\% |
| Deviation: | Adjustable, $\pm 20 \mathrm{KHz} \mathrm{max}$ |
| Audio Bandwidth: | Standard: 7.5 KHz <br> Available: $5 \mathrm{KHz}, 10 \mathrm{KHz}$, specials upon request |
| Signal-to-Noise: | $\geq 50 \mathrm{~dB}$ |
| Frequency Response: | $\pm 1.5 \mathrm{~dB}$ from 50 Hz to Audio Bandwidth, $75 \mu \mathrm{sec}$ pre-emphasis |
| Distortion: | $\leq 2 \%$ from 50 Hz to Audio Bandwidth, $75 \mu \mathrm{sec}$ pre-emphasis |
| Spurious Emissions: | Less than 60 dB |
| RF Connector: | Type N-Female |
| Audio inputs: | Four balanced microphone ( 150 ohms) inputs (XLR-3) with mixing controls. One input switchable to balanced line level at microphone \#4 input and D connector on rear panel. |
| Modulation Control: | Broadcast-quality compressor/limiter built in. |
| Encoding: | Sub audible 27 Hz . tone encoder built in. |
| Metering/Indicators: | Illuminated meter indicates forward and reverse power, PA current, B+, and audio compression. LEDs indicate TRANSMIT, AFC LOCK, HIGH VSWR, and HIGH TEMP. |
| Controls: | (4) Input level controls, METER control knob, ENCODE switch, POWER ADJUST pot, TRANSMIT switch, and MONITOR jack. <br> SRPT-40A: FREQUENCY SELECT switches and EXECUTE switch SRPT-30: F1/F2 switch |


| Power Requirements: | $110-120 \mathrm{VAC}$ or $220-240 \mathrm{VAC}$ (internally switched on power supply <br> for proper input), $50 / 60 \mathrm{~Hz}$ <br> External DC operation on $12-15$ volts or $15-30$ volts. |
| ---: | :--- |
| Approximate PA Current <br> Rating (at maximum power <br> output): | SRPT-40A: 8.5 to 10.5 Amps <br> SRPT-30: 6.5 to 7.5 Amps <br> (The data above varies across frequency band and from model to model) |
| Accessory Connector: | $15-$ pin D connector for DC power, remote control, encode, line level <br> input. |
| Weight: | Net 8 pounds. Domestic packed 11 pounds. <br> Net 3.63 kilograms. Export packed 5.27 kilograms. |
| Dimensions: | 11.5 in. wide x 3.5 in. high x 14.3 in. deep. <br> $(29.21 \mathrm{~cm}$. wide x 8.89 cm . high x 36.32 cm. deep.) |

*     - There does exist a few non-standard frequencies that will not automatically tune to within $.00015 \%$ of requested frequency. For those frequencies, the operator must change to the nearest standard frequency and then manually tune the reference oscillator to desired frequency. Consult factory for frequencies not perfectly divisible by 5 KHz or 6.25 KHz . We will be able to tell you how close the output will come to desired frequency.

ORDERING INFORMATION
Conditions (unless specified otherwise): $\mathbf{1 . 5}$ VSWR, 110 VAC input with B+=14.5 Volts, $\mathbf{2 5}^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$ ambient

| MARTI PART \# | Frequency Range (MHz) | Maximum RF Output Power (W) | Typical RF Output Power over Frequency | Certifications |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| SRPT-40A/150 | 135-185 | 60 | 50 W $135-140 \mathrm{MHz}$ <br> 60 W $140-175 \mathrm{MHz}$ <br> 40 W $175-185 \mathrm{MHz}$ | FCC ID: DDE-RPU-60W-150S <br> (FCC Part 74 Subpart D) Emission Designators: 25K0F3E, 30K0F3E |
| SRPT-40A/450 | 435-475 | 50 |  | FCC ID: DDE-RPU-50W-450S <br> (FCC Part 74 Subpart D) <br> Emission Designators: <br> 10K0F3E, 25K0F3E, 50K0F3E |
| SRPT-30/150 | 135-185 | 35 | $35 \mathrm{~W} \quad 135-185 \mathrm{MHz}$ | FCC ID: DDE-RPU-60W-150S <br> (FCC Part 74 Subpart D) Emission Designators: 25K0F3E, 30K0F3E |
| SRPT-30/450 | 435-475 | 35 |  | FCC ID: DDE-RPU-50W-450S <br> (FCC Part 74 Subpart D) <br> Emission Designators: <br> 10K0F3E, 25K0F3E, 50K0F3E |

NOTE: Other models will be available by 11/1/2002.

## Available OPTIONS for the SRPT-30/40A Transmitters

## Marti No. Description

700-251-40A Mobile Mounting kit.
585-141 12-15 VDC External Supply Cable
585-142 15-30 VDC External Supply Cable
585-139 12-15 VDC Mobile Repeat Cable, CR/AR-10 to SRPT-40A
585-140 15-30 VDC Mobile Repeat Cable, CR/AR-10 to SRPT-40A
585-143 Fixed Repeat Cable, CR/AR-10 to SRPT-40A
700-253 Rack mounting kit.

## UNPACKING \& INSPECTING

This equipment was factory tested, inspected, packed, and delivered to the carrier with utmost care. Do not accept shipment from carrier which shows damage or shortage until the carrier's agent endorses a statement of the irregularity on the face of the carrier's receipt. Without documentary evidence, a claim cannot be filed.

Unpack equipment immediately upon receipt and thoroughly inspect for concealed damage. If damage is discovered, stop further unpacking and request immediate inspection by local agent of carrier. A written report of the agent's findings, with his signature is necessary to support claim. Check your shipment against the shipping papers for possible shortage. Do not discard any packing material until all items are accounted for. Small items are often thrown away with packing material. Packing material should be retained until equipment testing is completed. Any equipment returned to the factory should be packed in original cartons, insured, and pre-paid.

INSTALLATION

Install rack-mounted equipment in a well-ventilated, well-grounded, and shielded rack cabinet. Do not locate solid-state equipment in a rack above tube-type equipment, which produces high temperatures. It is highly recommended that if the equipment is mounted in a rack cabinet, a blower should be installed in the cabinet as well.

Problems can also be avoided by locating this unit away from other equipment which has transformers that produce strong magnetic fields. These fields can induce hum and noise into the Marti equipment thus reducing performance. Strong radio-frequency (RF) fields should be avoided where possible. Extensive shielding and filtering have been incorporated into this equipment to permit operation in moderate RF environments. All equipment racks, cabinets, etc., should be bonded together by wide copper grounding strap to ensure that all system elements are at RF ground potential.

## Stationary Remote Broadcast Installation

The basic stationary remote installation consists of the SRPT-30/40A transmitter, a 110-120 or 220-240 VAC power source, microphones and other audio program sources, and a portable antenna. Remotes using portable antennas inside buildings have very limited range (typically less than one mile). If greater range is needed, consider locating the transmitting antenna outside the building at a height necessary to provide a line-of-sight path to the receiving antenna. This may not be practical if a great length of coaxial cable is required. Many broadcasters are using the Marti mobile relay system to do remotes from inside buildings. This system consists of the originating transmitter with its antenna inside the building which transmits to a "mobile relay" parked outside the building. The mobile relay consists of a Marti Model AR-10 receiver and Marti RPT series transmitter with mobile antennas installed in a vehicle. The AR-10 receiver picks up the encoded signal originating from the RPT series transmitter located inside the building, automatically turns on the relay transmitter (on a different frequency), which re-transmits the program to the distant receiving antenna at the radio station studio or transmitter site. (Mobile relay equipment packages are available from Marti.)

## Stationary Remote Installation Procedure

1. The transmitter is normally located near the announcer or engineer to permit access to gain controls, microphone inputs, the monitor jack, and metering.

[^0]2. With the SRPT-30/40A TRANSMIT/STANDBY switch in "STANDBY" position, plug the transmitter into a grounded, three-prong, 110-120 or 220-240 VAC outlet.

## WARNING

THE MANUAL SWITCH ON THE INTERNAL SWITCHING POWER SUPPLY IS SET AT THE FACTORY TO THE 115 POSITION IF THE ORDER WAS FOR 110-120 VAC.

THE MANUAL SWITCH ON THE INTERNAL SWITCHING POWER SUPPLY IS SET AT THE FACTORY TO THE 230 POSITION IF THE ORDER WAS FOR 220-240 VAC.

IF THE OPERATOR PLANS TO OPERATE THIS UNIT AT AN AC VOLTAGE DIFFERENT THAN WHAT IS STATED ON ORDER, IT IS THE REPONSIBILITY OF THE PURCHASER TO SWITCH TO THE APPROPRIATE POWER SUPPLY POSITION.

WARNING<br>THIS EQUIPMENT MUST BE OPERATED WITH A 3-PRONG, GROUNDED, 110-120 OR 220-240 VOLT AC OUTLET RECEPTACLE!<br>FAILURE TO USE A PROPERLY GROUNDED OUTLET COULD RESULT IN A SAFETY HAZARD OR FAULTY EQUIPMENT PERFORMANCE.<br>IF AN EXTENSION CORD IS USED, IT MUST BE THE THREE-WIRE GROUNDING TYPE TO INSURE SAFETY.

## WARNING

DO NOT CUT OFF THE GROUND PIN OF A 3-PRONG PLUG!

EXCESSIVELY LONG EXTENSION CORDS SHOULD BE AVOIDED SINCE THE VOLTAGE DROP CAN DEGRADE EQUIPMENT PERFORMANCE.

DO NOT ALLOW THE SRPT-30/40A TO GET WET.

DO NOT OPERATE WHERE PERSONNEL TOUCHING THE TRANSMITTER (OR ITS MICROPHONE, ANTENNA, OR OTHER CONNECTED EQUIPMENT) ARE STANDING ON WET GROUND OR CONCRETE.
3. For locations where AC power is not available, the SRPT-30/40A can be powered from a fully charged automobile battery.
4. Connect a portable antenna such as the Marti PAV/150, PAV-450, or YC-450 to the ANTENNA connector on the back of the transmitter.

## Mobile Installation

The SRPT-30/40A transmitter can be installed in the vehicle where the TRANSMIT/STANDBY function can be operated directly, or the transmitter can be located elsewhere (in the trunk of a car or rear of a van) and controlled remotely. The choice depends upon the type of vehicle and the type of operation anticipated. The antenna(s) are usually mounted on top of the vehicle to provide maximum height.

## Transmitter Mounting

1. Locate transmitter where vent holes on top and rear of unit are not obstructed. Leave enough space for the mic. Plug on the front panel and the accessory plug on rear of unit.
2. Hook the four mounting fasteners (in retracted position in the four slots on the sides of the transmitter. See Fig. 1. (Fasteners are in Mobile Mounting Kit, 700-251).
3. Mark the location of the two mounting holes in each fastener bracket. Drill $7 / 64$ " diameter holes into the mounting surface at the marked places for $\# 6 \times 1 / 2 "$ sheet metal screws.
4. Attach the mounting fasteners with the sheet metal screws provided. Secure the transmitter with the fasteners.

## Receiver Mounting

For mobile repeat using the Marti AR-10 Mobile Repeat Receiver, mount the receiver near the transmitter using the three fasteners supplied in Mobile Mounting Kit, 700-251.

FIG. 1
700-251


## Mobile Remote Control

Remote control of the SRPT-30/40A transmitter requires a switch to control primary 12-15 VDC power (or 15-30 VDC) and a second switch to control the transmit function. The primary 12-15 VDC (or 15-30 VDC) control requirement can be met by tapping the ignition switch circuitry of the vehicle. The "transmit" function can be performed by installing a switch on the vehicle.

FIG. 2A and 2B show the electrical circuit of a mobile installation for 12-15 VDC (585-141) and 15-30 VDC (585142), respectively.

## Mobile Repeat

Mobile repeat operation is covered under STATIONARY REMOTE BROADCAST INSTALLATION. Electrical connection for a $12-15$ Volt supply is made through Mobile Repeat Cable No. 585-139. This cable is connected between the SRPT-30/40A transmitter and AR/CR-10 receiver. Power is obtained by connecting the fused RED wire to the $12-15$ VDC battery or supply. The supply must be capable of delivering 10 Amps minimum. The electrical diagram of this cable is shown in FIG. 3A.

Electrical connection for a $15-30$ Volt supply is made through Mobile Repeat Cable No. 585-140. This cable is connected between the SRPT-30/40A transmitter and AR/CR-10 receiver. Power is obtained by connecting the fused BLUE wire to the vehicle $15-30$ VDC battery or supply. The supply must be capable of delivering 10 Amps minimum. The electrical diagram of this cable is shown in FIG. 3B.

## Mobile Antenna Installation

One or more mobile antennas are required depending upon the various receive and transmit frequencies and whether antenna duplexing is used. Antennas are specified in the various system packages listed in the Marti literature. The installer should follow the instructions supplied with the mobile antennas.

```
FIG2A - 12-15 VDC EXTERNAL SUPPLY
    MARTI P/N: 585-141
```

    CABLE FDR SRPT-30/40A 15-PIN ' D' FEMALE CUNNECTDR.
                                PLUG INTD ' ACCESSDRY'
                                CINNECTIR DN REAR DF SRPT-4OA
    

FIG2B - 15-30 VDC EXTERNAL SUPPLY CABLE FDR SRPT-30/40A 15-PIN 'D' FEMALE CUNNECTUR. MARTI P/N: 585-142 PLUG INTV 'ACCESSDRY'

CINNEETIR IN REAR DF SRPT-40A
BLK ( - ) CDNNECT 12 GA
BLK WIRE TD
NEGATIVE SIDE DF SUPPLY

BLU (+) ( $15-30$ VDC) CINNELT BLU WIRE TD 15-30 VDC SUPPLY



```
FIG4 - FIXED REPEAT [ABLE
    AR/CR-10 TD SRPT-30/40A
    MARTI P/N: 585-143
```



15-PIN ' ${ }^{\prime}$ ' FEMALE CDNNECTDR. PLUG INTD J4 (ACCESSORY)
DF AR/CR-10 RECEIVER

15-PIN ' ${ }^{\prime}$ ' FEMALE CDNNECTDR.
PLUG INTD 'ACCESSDRY'
CINNECTIR DN REAR DF SRPT-40A

## Fixed Base Station and Repeater Installation

1. Install transmitter in standard rack by using Rack Mounting Kit No. 700-253 available from Marti.

## CAUTION

ALLOW ONE PANEL SPACE ABOVE AND BELOW TRANSMITTER FOR INLET AIR-FLOW TO INTERNAL FAN.
2. Connect transmitting antenna to ANTENNA connector on SRPT-30/40A rear panel.
3. Plug transmitter into a 3-prong, grounded 110-120 or 220-240 VAC outlet.

## WARNING

FAILURE TO USE A PROPERLY GROUNDED OUTLET COULD RESULT IN A SAFETY HAZARD OR FAULTY EQUIPMENT PERFORMANCE.
4. For fixed automatic repeater operation, connect Cable No. 585-143 (FIG. 4.) between accessory connectors of the receiver and SRPT-30/40A transmitter. Connect receiving antenna to receiver J6 and transmit antenna to SRPT30/40A ANTENNA connector.

# ANTENNAS 

## BASE STATION ANTENNA INSTALLATION CHECKLIST

The following suggestions are offered to help those responsible for antenna installations avoid costly errors in assembly and adjustment. Marti Electronics assumes no responsibility for the installation and performance of antenna systems associated with its equipment. The following suggestions are not intended to be a complete step-by-step procedure, simply a listing of some of the most frequently reported errors in antenna system installation.

## Antenna Assembly

Follow the manufacturer's instructions carefully. If no instructions were included with the antenna, call or write the antenna manufacturer for instructions. Antennas which have phasing or stacking cables must be assembled carefully to avoid phase reversal or signal cancellation.

## Transmission Line Connector Assembly

Do not use RG-58 U or RG-8 U cable for STL station antennas! They have too much loss at VHF and UHF frequencies. Follow the instructions furnished by the manufacturer when cutting coaxial cable. Inspect the cable ends for small metal fragments which can short-circuit the line inside the connector assembly. Check the line for a shortcircuit condition after each connector is installed by using an ohmmeter. Pressurized line should be checked for several days under pressure before installation on a tower to ensure that there are no leaks in the line or fittings.

## Moisture Proofing Coax Connectors and Fittings

Extreme care must be exercised with coaxial cable before and after connectors have been installed to ensure that moisture does not enter the line. Foam dielectric line can take on moisture absorption which is difficult to detect and remedy. Therefore, keep the line dry while in storage with ends tightly capped. Coaxial splices, connectors, and fittings, to be located outside should be made mechanically tight, then coated with a weather-proofing material over at least two layers of vinyl plastic electrical tape. Moisture problems in antenna systems are usually traced back to connectors which have NOT been properly taped. The Marti K-1 Grounding and Weatherproofing Kit is recommended for use in each new antenna installation.

## Location and Grounding of Coaxial Cable

Keep the RPU receiver coaxial cable as far from the broadcast transmitter and its coaxial cable as possible.

## WARNING

DO NOT STRAP RECEIVER CABLE TO THE MAIN ANTENNA CABLE AT ANY POINT.

## PLACE THE RECEIVER ANTENNA COAXIAL CABLE ON THE OPPOSITE SIDE OF THE TOWER

 FROM THE MAIN ANTENNA CABLE.Maintain maximum separation between these cables at all points, including the distance from tower base to transmitter building as well as inside the building.

## System Grounding

It is essential that the RPU antenna system be properly grounded for safety and proper operation.

## Antenna Installation and Adjustment

The polarization of the transmit and receive antennas of the RPU system must be the same! This means that if the transmitting antenna is vertical, the receiving antenna must also be vertical. Each antenna should be attached to the tower using the proper side mount or top mount hardware. If an RF wattmeter is available, each antenna and transmission line can be checked for VSWR when the transmitter is supplying power to it. The VSWR should be less than 1.5 to 1 (1.5:1).

## If the antenna system fails to give the predicted signal strength level, the following items should be checked:

1. Check for correct assembly of antenna.
2. Check that antennas have same polarity.
3. Check VSWR of both transmit and receive antennas. VSWR should be less that 1.5:1.
4. Check for obstructions in the path such as trees and man-made structures. The base antenna must be high enough to provide a line-of-sight path to the remote transmitting antenna.

## CAUTION \& WARNING

## YOU CAN BE KILLED IF AN ANTENNA COMES IN CONTACT WITH ELECTRIC POWER LINES

 OR EXPOSED ELECTRICAL WIRING.FOR YOUR SAFETY, USE EXTREME CAUTION WHEN IN-STALLING ANTENNAS.
KEEP AWAY FROM POWER LINES.

# CONTROL, LED, \& CONNECTOR FUNCTIONS 

## ACCESSORY Input Connector

Audio Input:
When Input 4 is switched to "HI" level, audio can be fed into pins 4 and 5 of the ACCESSORY connector on the rear of the transmitter. Input level should be between 0.2 volts to 2.0 volts rms. The output impedance of the device connected to Input 4 should be $8-600$ ohms. For unbalanced operation ground pin 5 to pin $1,8,11$, or 12 and connect audio to pin 4 . Use standard 15-pin "subminiature D" female connector with cover.

## Transmit Control:

"TRANSMIT" control can be accomplished remotely by a switch circuit connected between pin 15 and one of the available ground pins (pin $1,8,11$, or 12 ).

External DC supply:
The SRPT-30/40A can be powered externally by either a 12-15 Volt DC supply or a $15-30$ Volt supply. If powered off a 12-15 Volt supply, connect three positive leads of the supply to pins 6, 7, and 14. Connect three negative leads of the supply to three ground pins (pins 1, 11, and 12). Each of the three positive leads and each of the three negative leads should be an 18 gauge wire. You may also use one 12 gauge wire for each positive and negative leads and split the stranded ends into three at the connector end.

## ATTENTION

FOR 12-15 VOLT EXTERNAL SUPPLY, THE OPTIMUM VOLTAGE IS FROM 13.5 TO 14.5 VOLTS.
APPLYING A VOLTAGE LOWER THAN 13.5, COULD LIMIT THE MAXIMUM RF OUTPUT POWER AND/OR LIMIT THE OVERALL FREQUENCY RANGE.

> ALSO, THE EXTERNAL BATTERY OR POWER SUPPLY MUST BE CAPABLE OF HANDLING A CONSTANT 10 AMPS. THE VOLTAGE MUST REMAIN ABOVE 12 VOLTS AT ALL TIMES, EVEN
> DURING INITIAL TURN-ON OF TRANSMITTER. POWER SUPPLIES TEND TO SURGE (DROP IN VOLTAGE) WHEN THEY SEE AN INSTANTANEOUS LOAD INCREASE. ALSO, THERE WILL BE A DROP IN VOLTAGE ACROSS THE POWER CABLES. THE POWER CABLES SHOULD BE AS SHORT AS POSSIBLE AND AS HEAVY GAUGE AS POSSIBLE. IF THE VOLTAGE AT THE INPUT OF THE TRANSMITTER DROPS BELOW 12 VOLTS, IN MANY CASES IT WILL CAUSE THE SYNTHESIZER TO COME UNLOCKED.

ONE POSSIBLE REMEDY, IS TO TURN ON THE TRANSMITTER WITH THE FRONT PANEL POWER ADJUST POT TURNED DOWN SO THAT THE OUTPUT POWER IS LOW. THEN SLOWLY ADJUST THE POWER ADJUST POT TO DESIRED OUTPUT POWER.

If powered from a $15-30$ Volt supply, connect three positive leads of the supply to three $15-30 \mathrm{VDC}$ pins (pins 2,3 , and 10). Connect three negative leads of the supply to three ground pins (pins 1,11 , and 12). Each of the three positive leads and each of the three negative leads should be an 18 gauge wire. You may also use one 12 gauge wire for each positive and negative leads and split the stranded ends into three at the connector end.

## ATTENTION

FOR 15-30 VOLT EXTERNAL SUPPLY, IF APPLYING A VOLTAGE LESS THAN 16 VDC, THE SRPT-30/40A INTERNAL B+ SHOULD BE ADJUSTED NO MORE THAN 12 VDC.

IF THIS IS THE CASE, THE MAXIMUM RF OUTPUT POWER AND/OR THE OVERALL FREQUENCY RANGE COULD BE LIMITED.

## CAUTION \& WARNING

NEVER INSTALL AND CONNECT THE 12-15 VOLT AND THE 15-30 VOLT SUPPLIES AT THE SAME TIME.

ALSO, NEVER CONNECT THE 15-30 VOLT SUPPLY TO THE 12-15 VOLT PINS AND NEVER CONNECT THE 12-15 VOLT SUPPLY TO THE 15-30 VOLT PINS.

DOING SO MAY DAMAGE THE INTERNAL SWITCHING SUPPLY OR EITHER OF THE EXTERNAL DC SUPPLIES.

## CAUTION \& WARNING

NEVER CONNECT THE SRPT-30/40A TO THE AC LINE AND EITHER OF THE EXTERNAL DC SUPPLIES AT THE SAME TIME.

DOING SO MAY DAMAGE THE INTERNAL SWITCHING SUPPLY OR THE EXTERNAL DC SUPPLY.

## AC LINE Switch, AC Receptacle \& Fuse

When the transmitter is not in use or if the SRPT-30/40A is to run off of an external supply, the AC LINE switch should be in the "OFF" position.

When ready to use the SRPT-30/40A off of the AC line voltage, plug power cord into the AC Receptacle and switch the AC LINE switch to the "ON" position.

The AC line fuse is rated at 2.5 amps .

## AFC LOCK LED

The AFC LOCK LED will either be flashing or solid green at all times, except during initial power up - and in that case it will only be off for a few seconds.

When the SYNTHESIZER is searching for a frequency to lock on to and is therefore not locked, the AFC LOCK LED will flash green. When the SYNTHESIZER finds and locks onto the frequency it was searching for, the AFC LOCK LED will stay on, solid green. Three seconds after the SYNTHESIZER becomes locked, it will then be ready and will enable the transmitter to output power.

In normal conditions, the SYNTHESIZER will not come "unlocked" unless sent a command to change to change to a new frequency. However, other conditions can cause the SYNTHESIZER to come unlocked such as an AC line surge or a sudden and very large change in VSWR. In those cases, the SYNTHESIZER will re-lock back on the assigned frequency. The AFC LOCK LED will flash green until the SYNTHESIZER is locked. Once the SYNTHESIZER is locked it will stay on, solid green.

## ANTENNA Connector

Connection of various antenna systems is covered under INSTALLATION and ANTENNAS. It is only necessary for the operator or announcer to see that the ANTENNA connector is tight and that the antenna is clear of objects which may affect its radiation efficiency.

## CAUTION \& WARNING

THE ANTENNA CONNECTOR IS A TYPE "N" FEMALE CONNECTOR AND REQUIRES A MATING TYPE "N" MALE CONNECTOR.

PLUGGING IN A "UHF TYPE (PL-259 OR SO-239)" INTO THE ANTENNA CONNECTOR WILL DAMAGE AND SHORT OUT THE ANTENNA CONNECTOR. THIS COULD BURN UP THE PA MODULE AND OTHER INTERNAL COMPONENTS.

## ENCODE Switch

The internal subaudible encoder can be switched "ON" or "OFF" by the front panel switch. Encoding is used to activate a repeater station, tape recorder, etc.

## FREQUENCY SELECT Pushwheel Switches and EXECUTE Switch (SRPT-40A only)

Dial in the numbers that represent a frequency, channel number, or other command using the FREQUENCY SELECT Pushwheel switches. Then press and release the EXECUTE switch to "send" the command numbers on the FREQUENCY SELECT pushwheel switches to the internal controller to be decoded and executed. See the OPERATION section for a listing and understanding of all commands.

## F1/F2 Switch (SRPT-30 only)

Switching to the F1 position will cause the transmitter to lock onto the frequency that was configured at the factory as "F1". Switching to the F2 position will cause the transmitter to lock onto the frequency that was configured at the factory as "F2". The F1 and F2 frequencies are selected by the purchaser at the time of order.

## AUDIO GAIN Controls

The GAIN potentiometer located above each input connector provides an independent level adjustment for that input. Each GAIN potentiometer is adjusted as follows:

1. Connect input source at normal audio level.
2. Turn GAIN potentiometer to maximum counter-clockwise ("OFF") position.
3. Place TRANSMIT/STANDBY switch in "STANDBY" position and allow METER pointer to reach 0 VU. Slowly increase gain (clockwise) until METER begins deflecting to the left on audio peaks. Maximum deflection should be -3 to -5 VU on the METER scale. This indicates $100 \%$ modulation of the transmitter. Excessive gain settings cause high compression values which result in annoying increase in background noise. A 600 ohm headset may be
plugged into the MONITOR jack to aid in arriving at the proper gain adjustment. In high noise environments, closetalk the microphone and reduce MIC gain until a maximum of - 2 VU gain-reduction is indicated.
4. Once the proper gain level is determined, it will not be necessary to change it for that particular microphone or tape player. The broadcast quality compressor/limited built into the unit will maintain modulation at the maximum level while preventing over-modulation.

## HIGH TEMP LED

When the internal controller detects a PA temperature between 85 and 100 degrees C, the HIGH TEMP LED will flash red at a rate of once per second.

When the internal controller detects a PA temperature of greater than 100 degrees C , the RF output power will completely shutdown, and the HIGH TEMP LED will flash red at a rate of twice a second. The RF output power will stay shutdown until the PA temperature has dropped below 85 degrees C . When the internal controller detects that the PA temperature is below 85 degrees C, it will turn off the HIGH TEMP LED and then enable the PA to transmit power.

A HIGH TEMP alarm could be due to the fan malfunctioning, the SRPT-30/40A placed in a closed-in area with limited air circulation, or an experience of high VSWR.

## HIGH VSWR LED

When the internal controller detects a VSWR of greater than 2 but less than 4, the HIGH VSWR LED will flash red at a rate of once per second.

When the internal controller detects a VSWR of greater than 4 but less than 6 , the output power will limit to a maximum of half the rated power (that was set using the MAX PWR pot (R74) located on the synthesizer - see TUNEUP and ADJUSTMENTS section) and the HIGH VSWR LED will flash red at a rate of twice per second. When the detected VSWR falls less than 4, the output will resume to it's previous power setting, the HIGH VSWR LED will flash at a rate of once per second if VSWR greater than 2, and will turn off if VSWR is less than 2.

When the internal controller detects a VSWR of greater than 6 , or detects a reverse power of greater that one-third the maximum rated output power, the output power will immediately shut off, the TRANSMIT LED will flash red, and the HIGH VSWR LED will flash rapidly. Every three seconds the controller will attempt to turn on the transmit output but will again shut down if the conditions have not changed. If this occurs, even if the operator turns off the TRANSMIT switch, the HIGH VSWR LED will still flash rapidly. The only way to stop the HIGH VSWR LED from flashing, is to repair the output (i.e., loose connection of output, wrong connector type, wrong cable, faulty antenna, short circuit cable, etc...), and then turn the TRANSMIT switch on (if it was off), and after 3 seconds if the controller does not detect a very high VSWR or high reverse power, the transmit output power will come on.

## METER and METER SELECT Knob

When the METER SELECT Knob is either in the FORWARD POWER or REVERSE POWER position, the corresponding measurement can be read off of the top "WATTS" scale of the METER.

When the METER SELECT knob is either in the PA CURRENT or the $\mathrm{B}+$ position, the corresponding measurement can be read off of the middle "VOLTS/AMPS" scale of the METER.

When the METER SELECT knob is in the AUDIO COMPRESSION position, the corresponding measurement can be read off of the bottom "VU" scale of the METER.

## MIC Input Connectors

These balanced inputs are for a 150 ohm dynamic microphone such as the Shure BG 1.0 with standard XLR-3 or A3M connector. Microphone connections are given in INSTALLATION.

Input 4 can operate at MIC LEVEL or HIGH LEVEL by means of a SELECTOR switch inside the transmitter just behind the Input 4 pot. The unit is factory selected for "HI" (HIGH) LEVEL balanced input for use with tape machines, etc. To convert Input 4 to MIC (microphone) LEVEL, remove top cover and move switch to "MIC".

## MONITOR Jack

The MONITOR jack is active in "STANDBY" and "TRANSMIT" positions of the TRANSMIT/STANDBY switch. A high-quality headset having 300 ohms or higher impedance can be plugged into the MONITOR jack to make adjustments or to monitor the quality of the audio being transmitted. A miniature, single circuit, $1 / 8$ inch, phone plug should be used with the MONITOR jack.

## POWER ADJUST Pot

When the SRPT-30/40A is transmitting, this pot can be adjusted to increase or decrease the output power from the MAXIMUM power setting to almost zero Watts.

## TRANSMIT LED

When the TRANSMIT/STANDBY switch is in the STANDBY position, the SRPT-30/40A will not transmit and the TRANSMIT LED will be off.

When the TRANSMIT/STANDBY switch is in the TRANSMIT position but the SYNTHESIZER is not ready, the SRPT-30/40A will not transmit and the TRANSMIT LED will flash red.

When the TRANSMIT/STANDBY switch is in the TRANSMIT position and the SYNTHESIZER is ready (which is always three seconds after the SYNTHESIZER becomes locked), the SRPT-30/40A will transmit and the TRANSMIT LED will be on, solid red.

## TRANSMIT/STANDBY Switch

This switch is placed in "STANDBY" position to shut off the output power. The synthesizer will still be locked on frequency as indicated by the solid AFC LOCK LED. The TRANSMIT/STANDBY switch is placed in the "TRANSMIT" position when transmission is desired. The output power will turn on immediately at an output power that correlates to the POWER ADJUST position. The TRANSMIT/STANDBY switch should be returned to the "STANDBY" position as soon as a transmission is completed.

## OPERATION

# Connect up SRPT-30/40A to the AC Line Receptacle or External DC Supply 

CAUTION \& WARNING<br>NEVER CONNECT THE SRPT-30/40A TO THE AC LINE AND EITHER OF THE EXTERNAL DC SUPPLIES AT THE SAME TIME.<br>DOING SO MAY DAMAGE THE INTERNAL SWITCHING SUPPLY OR THE EXTERNAL DC SUPPLY.<br>\section*{AC Line Operation}<br>Position AC LINE switch to "OFF", then plug SRPT-30/40A into a 110-120 VAC (if internal supply switched to 115 ) or 220-240 VAC (if internal supply switched to 230 ), grounded, 3-prong receptacle.

## WARNING <br> DO NOT PLUG INTO AC WITHOUT FIRST KNOWING POSITION POWER SUPPLY SWITCH.

| WARNING |
| :---: |
| THIS EQUIPMENT MUST BE OPERATED WITH A 3-PRONG, GROUNDED, 110-120 or 220-240 VAC |
| RECEPTACLE! |
| FAILURE TO USE A PROPERLY GROUNDED OUTLET COULD RESULT IN A SAFETY HAZARD |
| OR FAULTY EQUIPMENT PERFORMANCE. |
| IF AN EXTENSION CORD IS USED, IT MUST BE THE THREE-WIRE GROUNDING TYPE TO |
| INSURE SAFETY. |
| DO NOT CUT OFF THE GROUND PIN OF A 3-PRONG PLUG!! |

## External DC Supply ( $\mathbf{1 2 - 1 5}$ Volt) Operation

Make sure that the SRPT-30/40A is not connected to an AC line. Place the front panel AC LINE switch in the ON position. This turns off External DC Supply (12-15 Volt) to the unit.

The external supply or battery must be capable of delivering 10 Amps if running the SRPT-40A at 50 Watts. Connect up the unit using the Marti 585-141 12-15 VDC External Supply Cable. If choose to build your own cable then follow the drawing on Figure 2A: Connect three positive leads of the supply to pins 6, 7, and 14 of a 15-pin female D connector. Connect three negative leads of the supply to three ground pins (pins 1,11 , and 12 ) of the 15 -pin female D connector. Each of the three positive leads and each of the three negative leads should be an 18 gauge wire. You may
also use one 12 gauge wire for each positive and negative leads and split the stranded ends into three at the connector end.

It is best to have an external switch between the external supply and the unit. Make sure the switch is in the open position before connecting it to external supply. Otherwise make sure that when connecting the positive lead to the external source that the 15-pin D connector is not connected to the SRPT-30/40A.

With the front panel AC LINE switch in the ON position, plug in the 15 -pin D connector into the ACCESSORY connector located in the rear of the SRPT-30/40A. Turn on external supply (if have a switch). With a voltmeter, measure the voltage on the output of the external supply insuring that it is between 12 and 15 VDC. Switch the front panel AC LINE switch to the OFF position. The unit should power up.

## External DC Supply (15-30 Volt) Operation

Make sure that the SRPT-30/40A is not connected to an AC line. The front panel AC LINE switch does not control the External DC Supply (15-30 Volt) operation. Therefore it does not matter what position it is in.

The external supply or battery must be capable of delivering 10 Amps if running the SRPT-40A at 50 Watts. Connect up the unit using the Marti 585-142 15-30 VDC External Supply Cable. If choose to build your own cable then follow the drawing on Figure 2B: Connect three positive leads of the supply to three $15-30 \mathrm{VDC}$ pins (pins 2, 3, and 10). Connect three negative leads of the supply to three ground pins (pins 1, 11, and 2). Each of the three positive leads and each of the three negative leads should be an 18 gauge wire. You may also use one 12 gauge wire for each positive and negative leads and split the stranded ends into three at the connector end.

It is best to have an external switch between the external supply and the unit. Make sure the switch is in the open position before connecting it to external supply. Otherwise make sure that when connecting the positive lead to the external source that the 15-pin D connector is not connected to the SRPT-30/40A.

Plug in the 15-pin D connector into the ACCESSORY connector located in the rear of the SRPT-30/40A. Turn on external supply (if have a switch). With a voltmeter, measure the voltage on the output of the external supply insuring that it is between 12 and 15 VDC . The unit should power up.

From 16 to 20 VDC, the SRPT-30/40A will transmit up to 50 Watts RF output. From 20 to 30 VDC the SRPT-40A maximum output power will derate linearly down to 20 watts.

## CAUTION \& WARNING

NEVER INSTALL AND CONNECT THE 12-15 VOLT AND THE 15-30 VOLT SUPPLIES AT THE SAME TIME.

ALSO, NEVER CONNECT THE 15-30 VOLT SUPPLY TO THE 12-15 VOLT PINS AND NEVER CONNECT THE 12-15 VOLT SUPPLY TO THE 15-30 VOLT PINS.

DOING SO MAY DAMAGE THE INTERNAL SWITCHING SUPPLY OR EITHER OF THE EXTERNAL DC SUPPLIES.

## Connect up Antenna

Connect antenna to the ANTENNA connector on the SRPT-30/40A rear panel. Connection of various antenna systems is covered under INSTALLATION and ANTENNAS.

## CAUTION \& WARNING

THE ANTENNA CONNECTOR IS A TYPE "N" FEMALE CONNECTOR AND REQUIRES A MATING TYPE "N" MALE CONNECTOR.

PLUGGING IN A "UHF TYPE (PL-259 OR SO-239)" INTO THE ANTENNA CONNECTOR WILL DAMAGE AND SHORT OUT THE ANTENNA CONNECTOR. THIS COULD BURN UP THE PA MODULE AND OTHER INTERNAL COMPONENTS.

> CAUTION
> DO NOT TURN ON AC LINE OR EXTERNAL DC POWER UNTIL ANTENNA HAS BEEN PROPERLY CONNECTED TO ANTENNA CONNECTOR!

## Power-Up SRPT-30/40A

If using AC line, turn on SRPT-30/40A by turning on front panel AC LINE switch.
If using 12-15 Volt or 15-30 Volt external DC supply, turn on SRPT-30/40A by turning on external DC supply. Refer to the External DC Supply Operation procedure above for proper installation and operation.

The SRPT-30/40A will begin a power-up routine. The front panel meter will illuminate immediately. After about three seconds the AFC LOCK LED will begin flashing green indicating that the synthesizer is searching for the last frequency it was last locked on to.

If the TRANSMIT/STANDBY switch is in the TRANSMIT position, the TRANSMIT LED will flash red in unison with the green flashing AFC LOCK LED. Once the synthesizer has found and locked onto the frequency, the AFC LOCK LED will immediately stay on solid green and the TRANSMIT LED will continue to flash red for three additional seconds. After the three seconds, the SYNTHESIZER will be ready, will enable the power amplifier to transmit RF power, and the TRANSMIT LED will stay on solid red.

If the TRANSMIT/STANDBY switch is in the STANDBY position, the TRANSMIT LED and hence, the transmitter RF power, will be off and will stay off even after the SYNTHESIZER has locked and the AFC LOCK LED has illuminated solid green. When the TRANSMIT/STANDBY switch is placed in the TRANSMIT position (and three seconds have elapsed since the SYNTHESIZER became locked) the PA will immediately begin transmitting and the TRANSMIT LED will illuminate solid red.

## Adjusting Output Power

Turn the METER CONTROL knob to the FORWARD POWER position and observe the forward power reading on the top scale of the METER. Using a small flat-head screwdriver, adjust the POWER ADJUST pot (located about $3 / 4$ of an inch behind the POWER ADJUST bezel ring) to adjust the forward power to a desired output power as indicated on the METER.

## What Frequency Will the SRPT-30/40A Power-Up on?

## SRPT-30 Only:

The SRPT-30 will power-up on frequency F1 or F2 depending on the position of the F1/F2 front panel switch. The frequencies corresponding to F1 and F2 were determined at the time of order and are hard coded within the synthesizer.

## SRPT-40A Only:

The SRPT-40A will always power up on the last frequency it was locked onto before last power-down. If you're not sure what frequency the SRPT-40A will power up on, first make sure that the POWER ADJUST pot is at a minimum (turned fully counter-clockwise) before powering up the SRPT-40A. After the SYNTHESIZER is locked and the TRANSMIT/STANDBY switch is set in the TRANSMIT position, monitor the RF output with a frequency counter. If necessary, increase the POWER ADJUST pot (turn clockwise) slowly until the frequency counter registers a frequency reading.
WARNING
NEVER CONNECT THE FREQUENCY COUNTER DIRECTLY TO THE RF OUTPUT CONNECTOR
OF THE SRPT-30 OR SRPT-40A.
THE FREQUENCY COUNTER SHOULD BE COUPLED OFF OF AN RF COUPLER OR A WATT
METER.
EXCEEDING THE INPUT POWER RATING OF THE FREQUENCY COUNTER COULD DO
INTERNAL DAMAGE TO IT.

## Inputting Audio

Plug in microphones (Inputs 1-3) or tape player (Input 4 internally switched to " HI " position; See MIC Input Connections, above) and check operation by setting the METER CONTROL knob to the AUDIO COMPRESSION position and observing the compression on METER and by a headset plugged into MONITOR jack. Set AUDIO GAIN controls paragraph in the CONTROL \& CONNECTOR FUNCTIONS section for how to adjust for no more than -3 VU audio compression on the METER.

## Changing Output Frequency Direct

## SRPT-30 Only:

Simply change the position of the F1/F2 front panel switch and the unit will change to the corresponding frequency.

## SRPT-40A Only:

To change the frequency of the SRPT-40A, the S1 dip-switches on the Front Panel Control \& Meter board (800385A) behind the front panel (see the SRPT-40A Adjustment Locations) need to be set with switches 1 and 2 in the "ON" position and switches 3 and 4 in the "OFF" position. These positions are the normal position and are set at the factory, so there should be no need to remove the top cover.

When the S1 switches are set as described in the last paragraph, then all that is required is to enter the desired frequency from left to right into the FREQUENCY SELECT pushwheel switches and then press and release the EXECUTE pushbutton switch.

All seven digits on the front panel FREQUENCY SELECT pushwheel switches must be entered. The frequency is entered in MHz where the first three digits represent the left side of the decimal place, and the last four digits represent the right side of the decimal place. For example, the frequency 450.0125 MHz will simply be entered as 4500125 .

If a valid frequency is entered and the EXECUTE pushbutton is pressed and released, then the RF output power will immediately turn off (if it was on to begin with) and the SYNTHESIZER will go through it's normal routine in searching and locking onto the requested frequency. When the frequency is found, the AFC LOCK LED will stop flashing and illuminate solid green. After three seconds the TRANSMIT LED will stop flashing and illuminate solid red (assuming the TRANSMIT/STANDBY switch is in the TRANSMIT position) and the SRPT-40A will resume transmitting at the new frequency and at the same output power it was before leaving the previous frequency.

## What is A Valid Output Frequency?

A valid output frequency is defined as a frequency that operates within the model bandwidth and is either a standard frequency, or is a non-standard frequency that falls within $\pm .00015 \%$ of the requested frequency. A standard output frequency is one that is divisible by 5 or 6.25 KHz for 450 band models and less, and divisible by 10 or 12.5 KHz for greater than 450 band models. All other frequencies are considered non-standard frequencies. The SRPT-30/40A will lock on standard output frequencies within a $\pm .00004 \%$ tolerance. The SRPT-30/40A will lock on about $95 \%$ of nonstandard frequencies. The tolerance of these frequencies fall within $\pm .00015 \%$ of the requested frequency. If the synthesizer determines that the non-standard frequency will fall outside $\pm .00015 \%$ of the requested frequency, then this is considered an invalid frequency and it will not change to the requested frequency.

## SRPT-30 Only:

There are only two frequencies to choose from, F1 and F2, as configured at the factory, and are always considered valid. However, at the time of order, if the customer requires a frequency that is not divisible by 5 or 6.25 KHz (or by 10 or 12.5 KHz for > than 450 MHz models), we can determine immediately whether or not the requested frequencies will fall within $\pm .00015 \%$ tolerance. If one or both frequencies do fall not within this tolerance, then the order will be considered special and must be determined by the engineering department at Broadcast Electronics if we can tune to the required frequencies.

## SRPT-40A Only:

If an invalid frequency is entered in, or if the same frequency that the SRPT-40A is currently locked on to is entered in, then the SRPT-40A will remain at its current frequency, i.e., nothing will happen. If the operator desires to change to a frequency that is invalid, he must choose the closest valid frequency and then manually tune the reference oscillator on the synthesizer to get to desired frequency. However, if the operator tunes the reference oscillator to get to an invalid frequency, then when needing to change to another frequency (valid or non-valid), the operator may have to retune the reference oscillator again.

## Changing Output Frequency via Channel Select - SRPT-40A Only

The frequency can also be changed by entering a channel number that was previously stored with a frequency. See Storing Output Frequencies into Channels for instructions on how to store frequencies. There are ten channels available for storing and recalling frequencies. These ten channels are preset with default or customer requested frequencies at the factory.

To change frequency via channel select, the S 1 dip-switches behind the front panel must be set with switches 1 and 2 in the "ON" position and 3 and 4 in the "OFF" position. These are the default positions and are in the same position as when changing the frequency direct. So there's no need to remove the top cover.

Now you're ready to enter the channel. This is done by setting the six left-most digits (digits 2-7) of the FREQUENCY SELECT pushwheel switches equal to zero. Then the far right digit (digit 1) is set to the channel of choice (channel 0 - channel 9). After entering the channel, press the EXECUTE pushbutton down and then release. The SYNTHESIZER will change to the frequency that was stored in the channel.

## WARNING

THE REMAINING OPERATIONS ARE FEATURES THAT REQUIRE SETTING INTERNAL DIPSWITCHES.

IN ALL CASES, WHEN PERFORMING THESE OPERATIONS, THE SRPT-40A MUST BE ON AND THE TOP COVER MUST BE REMOVED.

## WHEN THE OPERATION IS COMPLETE, $\boldsymbol{A} \boldsymbol{L} \boldsymbol{W} \boldsymbol{A} \boldsymbol{Y} \boldsymbol{S}$ SET THE INTERNAL S1 DIP-SWITCHES WITH

 SWITCHES 1 AND 2 "ON" AND SWITCHES 3 AND 4 "OFF". THEN RE-INSTALL THE TOP COVER.
## Storing Output Frequencies into Channels - SRPT-40A Only

The SRPT-40A must be locked on a frequency before storing that frequency into one of the ten available channels. It is not necessary, however, that the SRPT-40A be transmitting, hence the TRANSMIT/STANDBY switch can be in STANDBY.

First, lock on to the desired frequency either directly or via channel select. Remove the top cover of the SRPT-40A. Set the S1 dip-switches (located behind the front panel) as follows: Switches 1,3 , and 4 set to the "OFF" position and switch 2 set to the "ON" position.

Next, set the six left-most digits (digits 2-7) of the FREQUENCY SELECT pushwheel switches equal to zero. Then the far right digit (digit 1) is set to the channel of choice (channel 0 - channel 9) to be stored. After entering the channel, press the EXECUTE pushbutton down and then release. The current frequency-in-lock will be stored in the selected channel and the SRPT-40A will remain at its current frequency. If you need to store more channels, repeat the steps in this paragraph.

Finally, put the S 1 dip-switches back to where they were, i.e., switches 1 and 2 in the "ON" position and switches 3 and 4 in the "OFF" position. Re-install the top cover.

It would be a good idea to test the stored channel(s) by changing the frequency to some other frequency and then recalling the stored channel(s).

## Control Switch Settings - SRPT-40A Only

Control Switch Settings enable or disable important controls used in the SRPT-40A. These control settings include the following:

Power Adjust Pot
HiHi VSWR Foldback
Reverse Power Calibration
Forward Power Calibration
HiHi Temperature Shutdown
Direct Frequency Change
Channel Frequency Change

Refer to TABLE (1) - Control Switch Settings Command for disabling or enabling the desired controls. Remove the top cover. Set the internal dip-switch S1 switches and the FREQUENCY SELECT pushwheel decimals as outlined in Table (1). The entries in BOLD are default settings from the factory

When all FREQUENCY SELECT pushwheel decimals have been set to their required values that correspond to the desired control switch setting, you must send the command by pressing the EXECUTE pushbutton down and then releasing. The internal controller will enable or disable the control. Set the internal dip-switch S1 back to its normal position with switch 1 and 2 "ON" and switch 3 and 4 "OFF". Re-install top cover.

Following is a description of the control settings:
Power Adjust Pot - The default for this setting is "enabled" which allows the user to change the power from almost 0 Watts to the maximum RF output power setting via the front panel POWER ADJUST pot. Refer to the Maximum Power Setting paragraph in the CALIBRATION AND ADJUSTMENT section of this manual for information on how to set the maximum power. If this user "disables" this setting, then the RF output power will maintain where last set and tuning of the POWER ADJUST pot will have no effect.

HiHi VSWR Foldback - The default for this setting is "enabled". This means when a VSWR is detected greater than 4, the power will limit to one-half the maximum power setting. If VSWR foldback is "disabled", then the forward RF power will not try to foldback, even when the controller detects a VSWR of greater than 4. The HIGH VSWR LED will still flash however. For maintaining long life from the power amplifier, it is not recommended to disable VSWR Foldback.

Reverse Power Calibration - The default setting for this setting is "disabled". This setting should only be "enabled" during calibration (see the Reverse Power Calibration paragraph in the CALIBRATION AND ADJUSTMENT section).

Forward Power Calibration - The default setting for this setting is "disabled". This setting should only be "enabled" during calibration (see the Forward Power Calibration paragraph in the CALIBRATION AND ADJUSTMENT section).

HiHi Temperature Shutdown - The default for this setting is "enabled". See High Temp LED paragraph in the CONTROL \& CONNECTOR FUNCTIONS section for complete description. When enabled, the power amplifier will shut down when the PA temp reaches 100 degrees C. If "disabled", then the power amplifier will not shutdown due to HiHi temperature but the HIGH TEMP LED will still flash. Again, for maintaining long life from the power amplifier, it is not recommended to disable High Temperature Shutdown.

Direct Frequency Change - The default for this setting is "enabled" to be able to change the output frequency direct. If "disabled", then attempting to change the output frequency will be ignored by the internal controller. This setting is useful for locking out anyone from changing frequencies, or to change frequencies via user programmed channels.

Channel Frequency Change - The default for this setting is "enabled" to be able to change the output frequency by channel select. If "disabled", then attempting to change the output frequency by selecting channels will be ignored by the internal controller. This setting is typically "disabled" if the Direct Frequency Change setting is also disabled. In that case, only one frequency can ever be transmitted.

TABLE 1 - Control Switch Settings Command

| CONTROL SETTING | DIGIT <br> $\# 7$ <br> (far left <br> digit) | DIGIT <br> $\# 6$ | DIGIT <br> $\# 5$ | DIGIT <br> $\# 4$ | DIGIT <br> $\# 3$ | DIGIT <br> $\# 2$ | DIGIT <br> (far right <br> digit) |
| :--- | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Power Adjust Pot | 1 | 4 | 0 | 0 | ENB/DIS | 0 | 0 |
| HiHi VSWR Foldback | 1 | 2 | 0 | 0 | ENB/DIS | 0 | 0 |
| Reverse Power Calibration | 1 | 1 | 0 | 0 | ENB/DIS | 0 | 0 |
| Forward Power Calibration | 1 | 0 | 4 | 0 | ENB/DIS | 0 | 0 |
| HiHi Temperature Shutdown | 1 | 0 | 2 | 0 | ENB/DIS | 0 | 0 |
| Direct Frequency Change | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | ENB/DIS | 2 | 0 |
| Channel Frequency Change | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | ENB/DIS | 1 | 0 |

Notes:
Internal Dip-Switch (S1): Switch 1, 3, and 4 are "OFF"; Switch2 is "ON"
$\operatorname{ENB}($ Enable $)=1$, DIS $($ Disable $)=0$
Bold selection indicates factory default setting

# THEORY OF OPERATION 

Refer to Block Diagram Drawing No. 702-115, 702-117, and appropriate Schematic Diagrams.

## CIRCUIT BOARD DESCRIPTION

## PRE-AMP/MIXER Board, 800-251

Each of the four microphone inputs is fed to a low-noise differential op-amp (half of an NE-5532). Critical resistors in the input circuits are low-noise, precision, temperature stable types to obtain maximum performance from the preamps. Monolithic chip capacitors are used to filter RF voltages that may be present at the microphone inputs. The four op-amp outputs are fed to gain pots then resistively mixed and routed to the COMPRESSOR BOARD.

## COMPRESSOR Board, 800-166

Several functions are performed on this board. Integrated Circuit IC-1 serves as a (a) pre-amp [not used on the SRPT-40, (b) pre-emphasis amplifier, (c) voltage-controlled attenuator, and (d) regulator /ripple rejection. Preemphasized audio out of IC-1B is also fed to D2-D3 which form an adjustable series peak-limiting circuit. This circuit is adjusted to limit only audio peaks which get past the compressor. The limiter circuit feeds a low-pass filter (L1, C23, and R46) which reduces the audio bandwidth to that specified for the operating channel of the transmitter. To this is mixed the output of the tone encoder, IC-2A, which is a low-distortion Wien bridge oscillator. This composite signal is then fed to the Modulation port (on P2) of the Transmitter Synthesizer Board, 800-375AT. This audio signal is also fed to IC-2B which amplifies it to a level suitable for a 600 ohm headphone monitor. IC-2C is a DC amplifier the input of which is connected to the AGC (automatic gain control) circuit and the output of which drives the audio compression meter.

## AUDIO REGULATION Board, 800-168-40A

This board simply provides a regulated B+ (approximately 11 Volts) to the Pre-Amp/Mixer Board, 800-251 and the Compressor Board, 800-166. This additional regulation helps reduce power supply noise and provides $\mathrm{B}+$ isolation from other circuitry.

## TRANSMITTER SYNTHESIZER Board, 800-375AT

The fundamental purpose of this board is to accomplish two things: (1) Generate the final output frequency and (2) FM modulate the mixed audio. The circuitry to achieve this consists of a Phase-Locked Loop (PLL), which includes a Frequency Synthesizer IC, Voltage-Controlled Oscillator, a pre-scaler, a reference frequency oscillator, and a lowfrequency loop filter. The Frequency Synthesizer IC is a programmable device for setting internal counters for allowing the reference frequency oscillator to be a perfect multiple of the final output frequency. The reference frequency oscillator is a 12.8 MHz TCXO. The low-frequency loop filter is a one-Hertz active type. The $64 / 128$ pre-scaler is used to help aid in the multiplying.

The audio output from the 800-166 COMPRESSOR board is fed into the TRANSMITTER SYNTHESIZER's VCO which FM modulates the signal at the final output frequency. This modulated RF output signal is then sent to the 800388A Two-Stage RF PA board for final amplification.

Included on the TRANSMITTER SYNTHESIZER board is a high-speed microcontroller. This controller decodes and acts on commands sent from the Front Panel Control \& Meter board (800-378A). These commands include new frequency change (direct or channel select), control switch settings, calibration, etc. The controller also monitors and regulates forward power, monitors VSWR and PA temperature, performs auto foldback of power due to high VSWR and then recovers when VSWR lowers, and performs auto shutdown of power due to very high temp. It has internal EEPROM for storing important information such as frequency channels and historical info. The controller also detects synthesizer lock and unlock as well as enabling a fastlock feature for far frequency changes.

## FRONT PANEL CONTROL \& METER Board, 800-389A (800-382A - some models) -SRPT-30 only

This board does the following:

- Sends F1/F2 state to TRANSMITTER SYNTHESIZER,
- Displays LED alarm information received from the TRANSMITTER SYNTHESIZER,
- Receives and decodes digital data from TRANSMITTER SYNTHESIZER for forward and reverse power readings and converts to analog signals,
- Directs POWER ADJUST analog signal to TRANSMITTER SYNTHESIZER,
- Multiplexes all analog metering signals via METER SELECT knob for independently monitoring on METER,
- Sends state of the TRANSMIT/STANDBY switch.


## FRONT PANEL CONTROL \& METER Board, 800-385A (800-378A - some models) -SRPT-40A only

This board does the following:

- Collects and sends commands from the front panel pushwheel switches to the on-board microcontroller of the TRANSMITTER SYNTHESIZER board,
- Displays LED alarm information received from the TRANSMITTER SYNTHESIZER,
- Receives and decodes digital data from TRANSMITTER SYNTHESIZER for forward and reverse power readings and converts to analog signals,
- Directs POWER ADJUST analog signal to TRANSMITTER SYNTHESIZER,
- Multiplexes all analog metering signals via METER SELECT knob for independently monitoring on METER,
- Sends state of the TRANSMIT/STANDBY switch.


## TWO-STAGE RF POWER AMPLIFIER Board, 800-388A (800-373A - some models)

The RF output signal ( 50 mW max) from the TRANSMITTER SYNTHESIZER is fed into this TWO-STAGE RF POWER AMPLIFIER board. The RF goes through two stages of RF amplification. The first stage (U2) is a 1-Watt (max) pre-driver. It has an input and output transformer (T1 and T2) for achieving optimum 50 Ohm matching between the stages. The output of T2 is fed into the final PA module (U3) for an output of up to 60 Watts max. This PA module usually has a lower RF output for SRPT-30's. The signal is then low-passed filtered through FL1 and then fed through a directional coupler for monitoring forward and reflected power. An Automatic Power Control (APC) circuit residing on the TRANSMITTER SYNTHESIZER board stabilizes and maintains an accurate output power level by comparing it to a reference power level which is set by the user via the front panel POWER ADJUST pot. The APC circuit samples the forward power via the coupled forward power on PA board.

This board also provides regulated $\mathrm{B}+$ for powering the PA and the rest of the chassis when using 15-30 Volts external supply. Finally, there also exist circuitry for regulating the fan, measuring PA temperature, and monitoring PA current.

## SWITCHING POWER SUPPLY, 800-383A (800-324A - some models)

The Switching Power Supply accepts input from $110-120$ or $220-240$ VAC and supplies 15 VDC and up to 10 Amperes to power the SRPT-30/40A. The power supply must be switched to the appropriate 115 or 230 position. This is usually done at the factory.

## RPU TRANSMITTER I/O Board, 800-379AR

This board passes and distributes external power supply input via the back-panel ACCESSORY connector. It also passes and directs the ENCODE, TX REM CNTL, and external audio signals. All signals are LC filtered.

## RF SYSTEM \& CONTROL

Refer to Block Diagram Drawing 702-117. The fundamental RF generation of the SRPT-30/40A takes place on the TRANSMITTER SYNTHESIZER board in a circuit known as a Phased-Locked Loop (PLL). The final output frequency (Fout) is generated by the Voltage Controlled Oscillator (VCO). Fout is determined by the Reference Frequency ( Fr ) and N by the relation: Fout $=\mathrm{Fr} \mathrm{x} \mathrm{N}$.

N is made up by the internal n and a counters of the Frequency Synthesizer IC and by P, the divide-by-128 prescaler. The value $N$ is equal to: $N=n \times P+a$. We can now write Fout in the form: Fout $=\operatorname{Fr} \times(n \times P+a)$.

Therefore, with P as a constant value of 128 , the n and a counters can be programmed in such a way that the output frequency Fout will always be an integer multiple of the Reference Frequency, Fr. The a-counter will always be a number from 0 to 128 , and the $n$-counter will be a number from 1 to 1023 .

The Reference Frequency, Fr, is generated by the 12.8 MHz TCXO (Temperature Controlled Crystal Oscillator) and the internal R-counter of the Frequency Synthesizer IC. This relation is simply: Fr $=$ Fosc $/ \mathrm{R}$, where Fosc $=12.8$ MHz and R is the programmable R -counter.

The desired output frequency and the Reference Frequency information is sent from the operator via the front panel to the microcontroller. The microcontroller will set the n and a-counters to yield the requested output frequency, and will set the R-counter to yield the requested Reference Frequency. The Reference Frequency is rarely changed, so typically, Fref is treated as a constant and only the output frequency is changed.

The output frequency is modulated by the injected audio at the input of the VCO. The amount of modulation is determined by the Modulation setting. The VCO will alter the output frequency in deviation and rate corresponding to the amplitude and rate (frequency) of the input voltage signal (audio). This is commonly known as frequency modulation (FM). Since the loop filter has a low frequency response ( 1 Hz ), the PLL will not track the modulated signal and as a result, only the VCO output will change.

The RF power and power control circuit is shared by the TRANSMITTER SYNTHESIZER and the TWO-STAGE RF POWER AMPLIFIER. The output of the VCO is sent to a controlled amplifier and is then sent to the TWO-STAGE RF POWER AMPLIFIER for final amplification. To maintain a steady and constant RF output (over temperature and voltage changes), a sample of the RF output power (Forward coupling) is sent to the Automatic Power Control (APC) circuit and compared to a reference output power setting. Any delta changes are instantly compensated for in the APC circuit and an adjustment is made in the controlled amplifier. A MAX POWER setting can be user adjusted to limit the final RF output power.

The low-pass filter (LPF) following the final amplifier will filter out all spurious harmonics to a level lower than 60 dB . The Reverse coupling samples any return power and is sent to the microcontroller. Since the Forward coupling is also sent to the microcontroller, the VSWR can be determined. The microcontroller will "foldback" the output power if the VSWR exceeds a value of 4 . Finally, all front panel alarms and indicators are sent from the microcontroller.



## RECOMMENDED TEST EQUIPMENT

Distortion Analyzer<br>Oscillator<br>Attenuator Set<br>Frequency Counter<br>Digital Multimeter<br>Analog Multimeter<br>RF Attenuator<br>RF Signal Generator<br>Spectrum Analyzer<br>Wattmeter (50 ohms impedance)<br>5 or 50 watt element<br>Automatic Modulation Meter<br>50 watt RF Load<br>Stereo Monitor<br>Stereo Generator<br>Oscilloscope<br>Krohn-Hite Model 6801<br>Krohn-Hite Model 4500<br>Hewlett-Packard Model 3500<br>Hewlett-Packard Model 5383A<br>(option 001)<br>Beckman Model 3030<br>Triplett Model 630<br>adjustable 0-110 dB<br>Marconi Model 2022C<br>Hewlett-Packard Model 8558B<br>Bird Model 43<br>$100-250 \mathrm{MHz}$ or $400-1000 \mathrm{MHz}$, Bird<br>Wavetek Model 4101<br>Microwave Associates Model 44003<br>Belar Model FMS-2<br>Aphex Model AX400<br>Tektronix Model 2215

## TOOLS FOR ALIGNMENT

Tuning Tool
Tuning Tool
Tuning Tool
Tuning Tool
Screwdriver

GC 9300
GC 9440
Spectrol 8T000
Sprague-Goodman
Xcelite R184, 1/8" x 4"

## SRPT-30/40A TRANSMITTER FACTORY TEST REPORT

Customer: $\qquad$ Address: $\qquad$

Serial No.: $\qquad$
Set internal switching power supply $=14.5$ Volts
Program synthesizer
Frequency measurement, adjust, and changing
Forward power calibration and metering
Reverse power calibration and metering
Current metering calibration
Verify B+ metering
Audio board limiter set
Audio compressor meter set to 0 VU
Signal to noise within specifications
Frequency response within specifications
Distortion within specifications
Set deviation to 3.6 KHz at $-3 \mathrm{VU}, 400 \mathrm{~Hz}$ audio
Set encode frequency to 27 Hz
Set encode frequency deviation to 600 Hz
Test 12-15 VDC external supply
Calibrate internal regulator and test 15-30 VDC external supply
24-Hour Burn-in:
Start: Date $\qquad$ Time $\qquad$
Stop: Date $\qquad$ Time $\qquad$
Fine tune frequency adjust at $\qquad$ MHz Max power adjust to $\qquad$ Watts

Customer Specific Settings (if different from standard):
Deviation $\qquad$ Encode deviation $\qquad$ Audio response $\qquad$ Max power $\qquad$
Channel settings (SRPT-40A only - upon request):

| CH 0 : | MHz | CH1: | MHz | CH2: | MHz | CH3: | MHz |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| CH4: | MHz | CH5: | MHz | CH6: | MHz | CH7: | z |

CH8: MHz CH 9 : MHz
Frequency change disabled (SRPT-40A only) $\qquad$ Channel change disabled (SRPT-40A only)

DATE: $\qquad$ SIGNATURE: $\qquad$

## TUNE-UP AND ADJUSTMENTS

Refer to Location of Adjustments Drawing No. 702-120 and appropriate schematic diagrams for each module.

This equipment was thoroughly tested and inspected at the factory prior to shipment. The actual equipment performance was recorded on the SRPT-30/40A TRANSMITTER FACTORY TEST REPORT. Adjustments should rarely be necessary in the field and should be attempted only by highly trained technicians familiar with this type of equipment. Laboratory grade test equipment is required and is listed under TEST EQUIPMENT AND TOOLS. For location of adjustments and test points in the SRPT-30/40A Transmitter refer to Adjustment Location Diagram, 702-120.

## NOTE

FOR ALL ADJUSTMENTS, REMOVE THE TOP COVER FROM THE SRPT-30/40A CHASSIS.
REPLACE THE COVER WHEN THE ADJUSTMENT PROCEDURE IS COMPLETE.

## Switching Power Supply Voltage Adjustment

The input to the switching power supply can be from $110-120$ or $220-240 \mathrm{VAC}, 50 / 60 \mathrm{~Hz}$. The DC B+ output, measured off of one of the red wires of the switching supply, can be slightly adjusted at B+ ADJUST. The recommended $\mathrm{B}+$ reading should be 14.5 volts.

## B+ Adjustment When Using 15-30VDC External Supply

## CAUTION

THIS ADJUSTMENT HAS BEEN SET AT THE FACTORY AND SHOULD NOT REQUIRE ANY FURTHER ADJUSTMENTS.

1. Remove AC line voltage from SRPT-30/40A.
2. Connect up external supply to the $15-30 \mathrm{VDC}$ pins of the AUXILLARY connector (see the ACCESSORY Input Connector paragraph in the CONTROL \& CONNECTOR FUNCTIONS section).
3. Switch the AC LINE front panel switch to the "OFF" position.
4. Turn on external supply and adjust to approximately 18 VDC.
5. Using a VOLT METER, with negative lead connected to ground (chassis), connect the positive lead to one of the red wires connected to the 800-379AR I/O board.
6. On the TWO-STAGE RF POWER AMPLIFIER board adjust B+ ADJUST (pot R5) in the direction required to achieve a B+ reading of 13.5 to 14.5 Volts. This voltage should be adjusted with the TRANSMIT/STANDBY switch in "STANDBY" position.

## WARNING

IF THE 15-30 VOLT SUPPLY IS LESS THAN 16 VOLTS, THE B+ ADJUST SHOULD BE SET TO 12 VOLTS.

THIS MAY LIMIT THE MAXIMUM OUTPUT POWER AND FREQUENCY RANGE.

## Frequency Measurement

The RF output frequency of this transmitter should be measured as often as necessary to insure on-frequency operation and to comply with regulations. Monitor the RF output with a frequency counter via an RF coupler or Watt meter.
WARNING
NEVER CONNECT THE FREQUENCY COUNTER DIRECTLY TO THE RF OUTPUT CONNECTOR
OF THE SRPT-30/40A.
THE FREQUENCY COUNTER SHOULD BE COUPLED OFF OF AN RF COUPLER OR A WATT
METER.
EXCEEDING THE INPUT POWER RATING OF THE FREQUENCY COUNTER COULD DO
INTERNAL DAMAGE TO IT.

## Frequency Fine-Tune Adjust

## CAUTION

THIS ADJUSTMENT HAS BEEN SET AT THE FACTORY AND SHOULD NOT REQUIRE ANY FURTHER ADJUSTMENTS.

1. Set the SRPT-30/40A on frequency while transmitting.
2. Remove the TRANSMITTER SYNTHESIZER cover.
3. On the TRANSMITTER SYNTHESIZER board tweak the FINE TUNE FREQ ADJ (U15) while viewing a frequency counter.
4. Re-install the TRANSMITTER SYNTHESIZER cover.

## Front Panel Meter Adjust - Forward Power

## CAUTION

THIS ADJUSTMENT IS ALSO MADE DURING THE FORWARD POWER CALIBRATION ADJUSTMENT.

IT IS NOT RECOMMENDED TO PERFORM THE FORWARD POWER CALIBRATION JUST TO ADJUST THE FRONT PANEL METER - FORWARD POWER.

1. With the SRPT-30/40A powered on and transmitting, tweak the front panel POWER ADJUST pot fully clockwise for maximum power out.
2. Turn the front panel knob to FORWARD POWER.
3. On the FRONT PANEL CONTROL \& METER board, tweak the FWD PWR pot (R48) to correlate the front panel METER (using WATTS scale) to the WATT METER connected to the ANTENNA connector.

## Front Panel Meter Adjust - Reverse Power

## WARNING

THIS ADJUSTMENT SHOULD ONLY BE MADE DURING REVERSE POWER CALIBRATION.

## Front Panel Meter Adjust - PA Current

1. With the SRPT-30/40A powered on and transmitting, tweak the front panel POWER ADJUST pot fully clockwise for maximum power out.
2. On the FRONT PANEL CONTROL \& METER board measure the voltage across P6 pin 8 and P6 pin 4, with the positive lead on P6 pin 8.
3. Divide this voltage by 0.025 . The result is the PA current.
4. Turn the METER SELECT knob to PA CURRENT.
5. On the FRONT PANEL CONTROL \& METER board adjust the PA CURRENT pot (R50) to set the front panel METER (using the AMPS scale) to equal the calculated current.

## Maximum Power Adjust

## CAUTION

THIS ADJUSTMENT IS ALSO MADE DURING THE FORWARD POWER CALIBRATION ADJUSTMENT.

IT IS NOT RECOMMENDED TO PERFORM THE FORWARD POWER CALIBRATION JUST TO ADJUST THE MAXIMUM POWER.

1. Remove the cover from the SYNTHESIZER.
2. On the SYNTHESIZER tweak the MAX PWR pot (R74) fully counter-clockwise.
3. With the SRPT-30/40A powered on and transmitting, tweak the front panel POWER ADJUST pot fully clockwise.
4. On the SYNTHESIZER tweak the MAX PWR pot (R74) clockwise to the desired maximum output power, but do not exceed maximum power output as specified for your model.
5. Replace the SYNTHESIZER cover.

## Encoder Adjustments

1. Connect dummy load with sampling attenuator to ANTENNA connector of SRPT-30/40A.
2. Connect an accurate standard FM deviation meter and frequency counter to sampling attenuator.
3. Place TRANSMIT/STANDBY switch in "TRANSMIT" position.
4. Place ENCODE switch in "ON" position and adjust encode level pot R33 on COMPRESSOR AUDIO board, 800166 for 600 Hz deviation.
5. Connect a scope probe to the bottom leg of R32 of the 800-166 COMPRESSOR AUDIO board and connect the BNC end of the scope probe to a low-frequency counter.
6. Adjust R37 on the 800-166 COMPRESSOR AUDIO board so that the frequency counter reads 27.1 Hz .
7. Remove scope probe and return ENCODE switch to "OFF" position.

## Audio Adjustments

1. With no audio input, switch METER to AUDIO COMPRESSION position and set ZERO VU ADJUST pot (R22) on COMPRESSOR AUDIO board, 800-166 to read 0 VU on the meter.
2. With ENCODE switch "OFF", connect a harmonic distortion analyzer to the audio output of the Marti receiver being used with the SRPT-30/40A.
3. Feed a 100 microvolt signal from the transmitter into the receiver RF input via the sampling attenuator.

## WARNING

## NEVER FEED THE OUTPUT OF THE SRPT-30/40A DIRECTLY INTO A RECEIVER! THE INPUT STAGE OF THE RECEIVER WILL BE DESTROYED INSTANTLY!

4. Modulate the transmitter with a 2500 Hz tone at 3 dB compression.
5. Turn LIMIT LEVEL pot (R26) on the COMPRESSOR AUDIO board, 800-166 to maximum counter-clockwise position. Note distortion. It should be less than $2 \%$. Slowly turn R26 clockwise until an additional $0.1 \%$ distortion is indicated on the distortion meter.
6. With ENCODE switch "ON" and using a Marti receiver having a subaudible decoder which has been set to 27 Hz by an audio generator of at least $1 \%$ accuracy, adjust ENCODE FREQ pot (R37) for maximum indication on the "DECODE SIGNAL LEVEL" meter of the receiver.
7. Connect an audio voltmeter to the output terminals of the Marti receiver. Feed a 100 microvolt signal into the receiver from an RF attenuator/sampler connected to the output of the transmitter.
8. Using an audio signal generator connected to MIC INPUT 4 (HIGH LEVEL) of the transmitter with a level 20 dB below compression level at 2500 Hz , sweep the audio over the audio response range for the transmitter model number being aligned. Refer to the SPECIFICATIONS \& ORDERING section for correct response for designator on your transmitter.
9. At the maximum specified response frequency, adjust the FREQ RESPONSE tuning slug in coil L1 on COMPRESSOR AUDIO board, 800-166 for maximum level or best response curve.

Modulation Adjustment

1. Connect a modulation (or deviation) meter to the output of the SRPT-30/40A.

## WARNING

NEVER CONNECT THE MODULATION METER DIRECTLY TO THE RF OUTPUT CONNECTOR OF THE SRPT-30/40A.

THE MODULATION METER SHOULD BE COUPLED OFF OF AN RF COUPLER OR A WATT METER.

EXCEEDING THE INPUT POWER RATING OF THE MODULATION METER COULD DO INTERNAL DAMAGE TO IT.
2. Remove the TRANSMITTER SYNTHESIZER cover.
3. Inject a tone into the transmitter at maximum audio modulation (in most cases this is 7.5 KHz ) at 3 dB compression.
4. Adjust pot R63 on the TRANSMITTER SYNTHESIZER while viewing the modulation meter. Turning the pot clockwise to increase modulation and turn it counter-clockwise to decrease it.

## WARNING

INCREASING THE MODULATION WILL INCREASE THE TRANSMITTER BANDWIDTH!
5. Replace the TRANSMITTER SYNTHESIZER cover.

## Procedure for Removing Pre-Amp Mixer Board, 800-251

1. Remove knobs and hardware from four level control pots on front panel.
2. Notice the Neutrik mic. Connector has a small hole near the center in addition to the three pin receptacles. This hole contains a tiny locking mechanism. Using a small ( 0.75 " wide) flat blade screwdriver, insert tool into hole and turn slowly until screwdriver engages connector lock. Use care!
3. Turn screwdriver counter-clockwise ( $1 / 8$ turn) until mic. Insert releases.
4. After following the above procedure on each input, gently push the black plastic inserts out of the metal shells while simultaneously pushing the gain adjust pots inward until the board releases from the front panel.
5. Remove board from the chassis and service. To re-install board reverse the above procedure. Be careful! The locking mechanism is delicate.

Forward Power Calibration - SRPT-40A Only
Note: The SRPT- 30 Forward Power Calibration can only be performed at the factory.

## CAUTION

TO MAINTAIN CALIBRATION, NEVER ADJUST THE FP CAL (R20) POT ON THE TWO-STAGE RF PA BOARD, OTHERWISE THE FORWARD POWER MUST BE RECALIBRATED.

## IF IT BECOMES NECESSARY TO RECALIBRATE, READ AND STUDY THIS SECTION CAREFULLY BEFORE PROCEEDING.

1. Power down the SRPT-40A (i.e., turn off AC LINE switch or turn off external supply).
2. Make sure that the WATT METER is connected to the ANTENNA connector and that the WATT METER is terminated with a $50-\mathrm{Ohm}$ load rated at 100 Watts minimum.
3. Remove cover from SYNTHESIZER.
4. On the SYNTHESIZER make sure that the P2 jumper is in the FP position (FP is the normal position).
5. On the TWO-STAGE POWER AMPLIFIER board, tweak the FP CAL pot (R20) fully clockwise (approximately 20 turns).
6. On the SYNTHESIZER, tweak the MAX PWR pot (R74) fully counter-clockwise (approximately 20 turns).
7. Power up SRPT-40A, but leave front panel TRANSMIT/STANDBY switch in the "STANDBY" position. Wait for SRPT-40A to become locked on frequency.
8. Referring to Table (2) - Forward and Reverse Power Calibration, find the row that lists your model. Follow this row to the CAL. FREQ. (MHz) column. This number represents the frequency your model is to be calibrated at. Change the SRPT-40A to this calibrated frequency.
9. Measure the B+ voltage. Adjust the B+ if necessary by referring to Switching Power Supply Adjustment or B+ Adjustment When Using 15-30VDC External Supply. If using a $12-15$ volt external supply, adjust its voltage to 13.5 to 14.5 volts. It is recommended that the VOLT METER is monitoring B+ throughout this procedure.
10. On the FRONT PANEL CONTROL \& METER board, adjust S1 dip-switches with switch 1, 3, and 4 "OFF" and switch 2 "ON".
11. Set the front panel FREQUENCY SELECT pushwheel switches as follows:

DECIMAL 7 (far left digit) $=" 1 "$
DECIMAL $6=" 4 "$
DECIMAL $5=" 0 "$
DECIMAL $4=" 0 "$
DECIMAL $3=" 0 "$
DECIMAL $2=" 0 "$
DECIMAL 1 (far right digit) $=" 0 "$
12. Depress and release the front panel EXECUTE pushbutton switch. This command will disable the front panel POWER ADJUST pot.
13. Set the front panel FREQUENCY SELECT pushwheel switches as follows:

```
DECIMAL 7 (far left digit) \(=\) " 1 "
DECIMAL \(6=\) " 2 "
DECIMAL \(5=" 0 "\)
DECIMAL \(4=" 0\) "
DECIMAL \(3=" 0 "\)
DECIMAL \(2=" 0 "\)
DECIMAL 1 (far right digit) = " 0 "
```

14. Depress and release the front panel EXECUTE pushbutton switch. This command will disable VSWR Foldback.
15. Set the front panel FREQUENCY SELECT pushwheel switches as follows:
```
DECIMAL 7 (far left digit) \(=\) " 1 "
DECIMAL \(6=" 0\) "
DECIMAL \(5=" 4 "\)
DECIMAL \(4=" 0 "\)
DECIMAL \(3=" 1 "\)
DECIMAL \(2=" 0\) "
DECIMAL 1 (far right digit) \(=" 0\) "
```

16. Depress and release the front panel EXECUTE pushbutton switch. The SRPT-40A is now in the Forward Power Calibration mode.
17. On the FRONT PANEL CONTROL \& METER board, adjust S1 dip-switches with switch 1, 2, and 4 "OFF" and switch 3 "ON".
18. Set the front panel FREQUENCY SELECT pushwheel switches as follows:

DECIMAL 7 (far left digit) $=$ " 1 "
DECIMAL 6 = "any number"
DECIMAL 5 = "any number"
DECIMAL 4 = "any number"
DECIMAL 3 = "any number"
DECIMAL 2 = "any number"
DECIMAL 1 (far right digit) = "any number"
19. Depress and release the front panel EXECUTE pushbutton switch. This command will set the internal power control pot to maximum and the position of the POWER ADJUST pot is ignored.
20. Put the TRANSMIT/STANDBY switch in the "TRANSMIT" position. The output power (as indicated by the WATT METER) should be close to 0 Watts.

## NOTE

THE HIGH VSWR LED MAY BLINK FROM TIME TO TIME, BUT SIMPLY IGNORE IT DURING THIS CALIBRATION PROCEDURE.
21. The front panel TRANSMIT LED should be off. On the SYNTHESIZER, tweak the MAX PWR pot (R74) clockwise until the TRANSMIT LED just comes on. The output power should increase as indicated by the WATT METER.
22. Referring to Table (2) - Forward and Reverse Power Calibration, find the row that lists your model. Follow this row to the first number listed under the FWD PWR LEVELS (W) column (@ Decimal $\mathbf{5}=\mathbf{0}$ ). This number is the maximum calibrated power.
23. On the TWO-STAGE POWER AMFLIFIER board, tweak the FP CAL pot (R20) counter-clockwise (slowly) until the output power (as indicated by the WATT METER) reaches this maximum calibrated power.

## WARNING

THE FP CAL POT (R20) IS NOW CALIBRATED.
DO NOT ADJUST IT ANYMORE!

STEPS 24 THROUGH 29 ARE REQUIRED FOR RE-PROGRAMMING THE INTERNAL FORWARD POWER CALIBRATION TABLE. THIS WILL YIELD THE MOST ACCURATE CALIBRATION. HOWEVER, IN MOST CASES THESE STEPS CAN BE SKIPPED WHILE STILL MAINTAINING A VERY ACCURATE CALIBRATION. IF DECIDE TO SKIP, PLEASE CONTINUE AT STEP 30.
24. Set the front panel FREQUENCY SELECT pushwheel switches as follows:

```
DECIMAL 7 (far left digit) \(=\) " 2 "
DECIMAL \(6=\) "any number"
DECIMAL 5 = " 0 "
DECIMAL 4 = "any number"
DECIMAL 3 = "any number"
DECIMAL 2 = "any number"
DECIMAL 1 (far right digit) = "any number"
```

25. Depress and release the front panel EXECUTE pushbutton switch. This command will store the raw power into the internal calibration table.
26. Referring again to Table (2) - Forward and Reverse Power Calibration, find the row that lists your model number. Follow the row to the column FWD PWR LEVELS (W). The corresponding number under DECIMAL 5 $=\mathbf{1}$ is the next calibrated power. On the SYNTHESIZER, tweak the MAX PWR pot (R74) such that the output power equals this calibrated power.
27. On the front panel FREQUENCY SELECT pushwheel switches, change only DECIMAL $5=$ " 1 ".
28. Depress and release the front panel EXECUTE pushbutton switch. This command will store the calibrated power into a software calibration table.
29. Repeat steps (26) thru (28) for the remaining decimals, DECIMAL $5=" 2 "$ thru DECIMAL $5=" 8$ " using the corresponding calibrated power numbers under DECIMAL $5=$ "\#".

## NOTE

## THE INTERNAL FORWARD POWER CALIBRATION TABLE IS NOW COMPLETE.

30. On the SYNTHESIZER, tweak the MAX PWR pot (R74) to the desired maximum output power, but do not exceed 50 Watts.

## NOTE

## AT THIS POINT WE WILL NOW CALIBRATE THE FRONT PANEL METER - FORWARD POWER.

31. Turn the front panel knob to FORWARD POWER.
32. On the FRONT PANEL CONTROL \& METER board, tweak the FWD PWR pot (R48) to correlate the front panel METER (using WATTS scale) to the WATT METER connected to the ANTENNA connector.
33. On the FRONT PANEL CONTROL \& METER board, adjust S1 dip-switches with switch 1, 3, and 4 "OFF" and switch 2 "ON".
34. Set the front panel FREQUENCY SELECT pushwheel switches as follows:
```
DECIMAL 7 (far left digit) = "1"
DECIMAL 6 = " 0"
DECIMAL 5 = "4"
DECIMAL 4 = "0"
DECIMAL 3 = "0"
DECIMAL 2 = "0"
DECIMAL 1 (far right digit) = "0"
```

35. Depress and release the front panel EXECUTE pushbutton switch. The SRPT-40A is now out of Forward Power Calibration mode.
36. Set the front panel FREQUENCY SELECT pushwheel switches as follows:

DECIMAL 7 (far left digit) $=$ " $1 "$
DECIMAL $6=" 2$ "
DECIMAL $5=" 0 "$
DECIMAL $4=" 0$ "
DECIMAL 3 = " 1 "
DECIMAL 2 = " 0 "
DECIMAL 1 (far right digit) = "0"
37. Depress and release the front panel EXECUTE pushbutton switch. This command will enable VSWR Foldback.
38. Set the front panel FREQUENCY SELECT pushwheel switches as follows:

DECIMAL 7 (far left digit) $=$ " 1 "
DECIMAL $6=" 4 "$
DECIMAL $5=" 0 "$
DECIMAL $4=" 0 "$

DECIMAL $3=" 1$ "
DECIMAL $2=" 0 "$
DECIMAL 1 (far right digit) $=" 0$ "
39. Depress and release the front panel EXECUTE pushbutton switch. This command will enable the front panel POWER ADJUST pot.
40. Tweak the front panel POWER ADJUST pot fully clockwise to verify that the output power goes to the set maximum power. Tweak the POWER ADJUST pot counter-clockwise verifying that the output power drops as tweaking. The output power should be close to 0 Watts when the POWER ADJUST pot is fully counter-clockwise.
41. Adjust the POWER ADJUST pot to the desired output power.
42. If you are not satisfied with the maximum output power, first adjust the front panel POWER ADJUST pot fully clockwise for maximum power, then adjust the MAX PWR pot (R74) on the SYNTHESIZER to the desired maximum output power.
43. Replace the cover on the SYNTHESIZER.
44. On the FRONT PANEL CONTROL \& METER board, adjust S1 dip-switches with switch 1 and 2 "ON", and 3 and 4 "OFF". This places the SRPT-40A back into normal operation.

Reverse Power Calibration - SRPT-40A Only Note: The SRPT-30 Reverse Power Calibration can only be performed at the factory.

## CAUTION

THIS ADJUSTMENT HAS BEEN SET AT THE FACTORY AND SHOULD NOT REQUIRE ANY FURTHER ADJUSTMENTS.

## WARNING

TO MAINTAIN CALIBRATION, NEVER ADJUST THE RP CAL (R17) POT ON THE TWO-STAGE RF PA BOARD, OTHERWISE THE REVERSE POWER MUST BE RECALIBRATED.

## IF IT BECOMES NECESSARY TO RECALIBRATE, READ AND STUDY THIS SECTION CAREFULLY BEFORE PROCEEDING.

1. Power down the SRPT-40A (i.e., turn off AC LINE switch or turn off external supply).
2. Make sure that the WATT METER is connected to the ANTENNA connector.

## NOTE

## IT IS PRESUMED THAT A BIRD WATT METER OR EQUIVALENT IS USED.

3. Disconnect the 50 -Ohm load from the Bird WATT METER.
4. Rotate the element in the Bird Watt Meter 180 degrees counter-clockwise for measuring reverse power.
5. Remove cover from SYNTHESIZER.
6. On the SYNTHESIZER place jumper on P 2 in the RP position.
7. On the TWO-STAGE POWER AMPLIFIER board, tweak the RP CAL pot (R17) fully clockwise (approximately 20 turns).
8. On the SYNTHESIZER, tweak the MAX PWR pot (R74) fully counter-clockwise (approximately 20 turns).
9. Power up SRPT-40A, but leave front panel TRANSMIT/STANDBY switch in the "STANDBY" position. Wait for SRPT-40A to become locked on frequency.
10. Referring to Table (2) - Forward and Reverse Power Calibration, find the row that lists your model. Follow this row to the CAL. FREQ. (MHz) column. This number represents the frequency your model is to be calibrated at. Change the SRPT-40A to this calibrated frequency.
11. Measure the B+ voltage. Adjust the B+ if necessary by referring to Switching Power Supply Adjustment or B+ Adjustment When Using 15-30VDC External Supply. If using a $12-15$ volt external supply, adjust its voltage to 13.5 to 14.5 volts. It is recommended that the VOLT METER is monitoring B+ throughout this procedure.
12. On the FRONT PANEL CONTROL \& METER board, adjust S1 dip-switches with switch 1, 3, and 4 "OFF" and switch 2 "ON".
13. Set the front panel FREQUENCY SELECT pushwheel switches as follows:
```
DECIMAL 7 (far left digit) \(=\) " 1 "
DECIMAL \(6=" 4 "\)
DECIMAL \(5=" 0\) "
DECIMAL \(4=" 0 "\)
DECIMAL \(3=" 0\) "
DECIMAL \(2=\) " 0 "
DECIMAL 1 (far right digit) \(=" 0\) "
```

14. Depress and release the front panel EXECUTE pushbutton switch. This command will disable the front panel POWER ADJUST pot.
15. Set the front panel FREQUENCY SELECT pushwheel switches as follows:
```
DECIMAL 7 (far left digit) \(=\) " 1 "
DECIMAL \(6=\) " 2 "
DECIMAL \(5=" 0\) "
DECIMAL \(4=" 0\) "
DECIMAL \(3=" 0 "\)
DECIMAL \(2=" 0\) "
DECIMAL 1 (far right digit) = " 0 "
```

16. Depress and release the front panel EXECUTE pushbutton switch. This command will disable VSWR Foldback.
17. Set the front panel FREQUENCY SELECT pushwheel switches as follows:
```
DECIMAL 7 (far left digit) \(=\) " 1 "
DECIMAL \(6=\) " 1 "
DECIMAL \(5=" 0\) "
DECIMAL \(4=" 0\) "
DECIMAL \(3=" 1 "\)
DECIMAL \(2=" 0 "\)
DECIMAL 1 (far right digit) = " 0 "
```

18. Depress and release the front panel EXECUTE pushbutton switch. The SRPT-40A is now in the Reverse Power Calibration mode.
19. On the FRONT PANEL CONTROL \& METER board, adjust S1 dip-switches with switch 1, 2, and 4 "OFF" and switch 3 "ON".
20. Set the front panel FREQUENCY SELECT pushwheel switches as follows:

$$
\begin{aligned}
& \text { DECIMAL } 7 \text { (far left digit) =" " } 1 " \\
& \text { DECIMAL } 6 \text { = "any number" } \\
& \text { DECIMAL } 5 \text { = "any number" } \\
& \text { DECIMAL } 4 \text { = "any number" } \\
& \text { DECIMAL } 3 \text { = "any number" } \\
& \text { DECIMAL } 2 \text { = "any number" } \\
& \text { DECIMAL } 1 \text { (far right digit) = "any number" }
\end{aligned}
$$

21. Depress and release the front panel EXECUTE pushbutton switch. This command will set the internal power control pot to maximum and the position of the POWER ADJUST pot is ignored.
22. Put the TRANSMIT/STANDBY switch in the "TRANSMIT" position. The output "reverse" power (as indicated by the WATT METER) should be close to 0 Watts.

## NOTE

THE HIGH VSWR LED MAY BLINK FROM TIME TO TIME, BUT SIMPLY IGNORE IT DURING THIS CALIBRATION PROCEDURE.
23. The front panel TRANSMIT LED should be off. On the SYNTHESIZER, tweak the MAX PWR pot (R74) clockwise until the TRANSMIT LED just comes on. The output "reverse" power should increase as indicated by the WATT METER.
24. Referring to Table (2) - Forward and Reverse Power Calibration, find the row that lists your model. Follow this row to the first number listed under the REV PWR LEVELS (W) column (@ Decimal $5=0$ ). This number is the maximum reverse calibrated power.
25. On the TWO-STAGE POWER AMFLIFIER board, tweak the RP CAL pot (R17) counter-clockwise (slowly) until the output power (as indicated by the WATT METER) reaches this maximum reverse calibrated power.

## WARNING

THE RP CAL POT (R17) IS NOW CALIBRATED.

## DO NOT ADJUST IT ANYMORE!

STEPS 26 THROUGH 31 ARE REQUIRED FOR RE-PROGRAMMING THE INTERNAL FORWARD POWER CALIBRATION TABLE. THIS WILL YIELD THE MOST ACCURATE CALIBRATION. HOWEVER, IN MOST CASES THESE STEPS CAN BE SKIPPED WHILE STILL MAINTAINING A VERY ACCURATE CALIBRATION. IF DECIDE TO SKIP, PLEASE CONTINUE AT STEP 32.
26. Set the front panel FREQUENCY SELECT pushwheel switches as follows:

```
DECIMAL 7 (far left digit) \(=\) " 2 "
DECIMAL \(6=\) "any number"
DECIMAL \(5=\) " 0 "
DECIMAL 4 = "any number"
DECIMAL 3 = "any number"
DECIMAL 2 = "any number"
DECIMAL 1 (far right digit) = "any number"
```

27. Depress and release the front panel EXECUTE pushbutton switch. This command will store the raw power into the internal calibration table.
28. Referring again to Table (2) - Forward and Reverse Power Calibration, find the row that lists your model number. Follow the row to the column REV PWR LEVELS (W). The corresponding number under DECIMAL 5 $=\mathbf{1}$ is the next reverse calibrated power. On the SYNTHESIZER, tweak the MAX PWR pot (R74) such that the output power equals this reverse calibrated power.
29. On the front panel FREQUENCY SELECT pushwheel switches, change only DECIMAL $5=$ " 1 ".
30. Depress and release the front panel EXECUTE pushbutton switch. This command will store the reverse calibrated power into a software calibration table.
31. Repeat steps (28) thru (30) for the remaining decimals, DECIMAL $5=" 2 "$ thru DECIMAL $5=$ " 8 " using the corresponding reverse calibrated power numbers under DECIMAL $5=$ "\#".

NOTE

THE INTERNAL REVERSE POWER CALIBRATION TABLE IS NOW COMPLETE.
AT THIS POINT WE WILL NOW CALIBRATE THE FRONT PANEL METER - REVERSE POWER.
32. On the SYNTHESIZER, tweak the MAX PWR pot (R74) so that the reverse output power reads 10 Watts as indicated by the Bird WATT METER.
33. Turn the front panel METER SELECT knob to REVERSE POWER.
34. On the FRONT PANEL CONTROL \& METER board, tweak the REV PWR pot (R49) to correlate the front panel METER (using WATTS scale) to the WATT METER connected to the ANTENNA connector.
35. On the SYNTHESIZER, tweak the MAX PWR pot (R74) fully counter-clockwise.
36. Put the TRANSMIT/STANDBY switch in the "STANDBY" position.
37. Remove the SYNTHESIZER P2 jumper from the RP position and put the jumper in the FP position.
38. On the FRONT PANEL CONTROL \& METER board, adjust S1 dip-switches with switch 1, 3, and 4 "OFF" and switch 2 "ON".
39. Set the front panel FREQUENCY SELECT pushwheel switches as follows:

```
DECIMAL 7 (far left digit) \(=\) " 1 "
DECIMAL \(6=\) " 1 "
DECIMAL \(5=" 0 "\)
DECIMAL \(4=" 0 "\)
DECIMAL \(3=" 0\) "
DECIMAL \(2=\) " 0 "
DECIMAL 1 (far right digit) = "0"
```

40. Depress and release the front panel EXECUTE pushbutton switch. The SRPT-40A is now out of Reverse Power Calibration mode.
41. Set the front panel FREQUENCY SELECT pushwheel switches as follows:
```
DECIMAL 7 (far left digit) \(=\) " 1 "
DECIMAL \(6=" 2 "\)
DECIMAL \(5=" 0\) "
DECIMAL \(4=" 0\) "
DECIMAL \(3=\) " 1 "
DECIMAL \(2=" 0 "\)
DECIMAL 1 (far right digit) \(=\) " 0 "
```

46. Depress and release the front panel EXECUTE pushbutton switch. This command will enable VSWR Foldback.
47. Set the front panel FREQUENCY SELECT pushwheel switches as follows:

DECIMAL 7 (far left digit) $=$ " 1 "
DECIMAL $6=" 4 "$
DECIMAL $5=" 0$ "
DECIMAL $4=" 0 "$
DECIMAL $3=" 1 "$
DECIMAL $2=" 0 "$
DECIMAL 1 (far right digit) $=" 0$ "
48. Depress and release the front panel EXECUTE pushbutton switch. This command will enable the front panel POWER ADJUST pot.
49. Re-connect the 50 -Ohm load on the WATT METER.
50. Rotate the WATT METER element clockwise 180 degrees.
51. Put the TRANSMIT/STANDBY switch in the "TRANSMIT" position.
52. Tweak the front panel POWER ADJUST pot fully clockwise.
53. Adjust the MAX PWR pot (R74) on the SYNHESIZER to the desired maximum output power.
54. Replace the cover on the SYNTHESIZER.
55. On the FRONT PANEL CONTROL \& METER board, adjust S1 dip-switches with switch 1 and 2 "ON", and 3 and 4 "OFF". This places the SRPT-40A back into normal operation.

TABLE 2 - Forward and Reverse Power Calibration




## SRPT-30/40A BILL OF MATERIAL AND SCHEMATICS

| Part Designator | $\begin{gathered} \text { BOM } \\ \text { SRPT-40A/450 } \\ \text { 705-ST40A-4 } \end{gathered}$ |  | Manufacturer Part \# | MARTI <br> Part \# <br> 700-250-41A |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Part Description | Manufacturer |  |  |
|  | SRPT-40A Mainframe |  |  |  |
|  | Top Panel Vender Assembly |  |  | 700-250-40P |
|  | Screw, 6-32 x 1/4" phillips pan head (14) |  |  | 500-183 |
| BOM <br> SRPT-40A MAINFRAME 700-250-41A |  |  |  |  |
| Part Designator | Part Description | Manufacturer | Manufacturer Part \# | MARTI <br> Part \# |
|  | Bottom Panel Vender Assembly |  |  | 700-250-41P |
|  | Back Panel Assembly |  |  | 700-250-43A |
|  | Screw, 6 -32 $\times 1 / 4$ " phillips pan head (6) |  |  | 500-183 |
|  | Front Panel Assembly |  |  | 700-250-42A |
|  | Screw, 6-32 x 1/4" phillips pan head (4) |  |  | 500-183 |
|  | Transmitter Synthesizer Assembly - 150 band |  |  | 800-375AT150 |
|  | Transmitter Synthesizer Assembly - 450 band |  |  | 800-375AT450 |
|  | Spacer, 4-40 $\times 1 / 2$ hex threaded insulated (4) |  |  | 513-040 |
|  | Screw, 4-40 $\times 1 / 4$ " phillips pan head M/S Ni. (4) |  |  | 500-004 |
|  | Lockwasher, \#4 internal tooth small pattern z (4) |  |  | 500-055 |
|  | SRPT-40 Audio Board |  |  | 800-166AS |
|  | Spacer, \#6 $\times 1 / 4$ round (2) | Keystone | 1457A | 513-019 |
|  | Screw, 6-32 $\times 3 / 8$ " phillips pan head (2) |  |  | 500-192 |
|  | SRPT-40A Audio Regulation Board |  |  | 800-168-40A |
|  | Sil Pad TO220 . $75 \times .5$ ADHSV | Berquist | 3223-07AC-58 | DB68027 |
|  | Washer, TO-220 Shoulder NYL | Thermalloy | 7721-7PPS | DB61024 |
|  | Screw, 4-40 $\times 1 / 4$ " phillips pan head M/S Black |  |  | 500-180 |
|  | Kepps nut $4 \times 40$ zinc 4CNKEOZ |  |  | 500-199 |
|  | Screw, 4-40 $\times 1 / 4$ " phillips pan head M/S Blk (2) |  |  | 500-180 |
|  | ONLY ONE OF THE FOLLOWING TWO POWER SUPPLIES IS USED DEPENDING ON VERSION SRPT-40A |  |  |  |
|  | Power Supply, Switching 15V, 10 Amp | Mean Well | S-150-15 | 800-383A |
|  | Power Supply TEK150S00-XXX for SRPT-40 | IPS | UL200-13 | 800-324A |
|  | Screw,4MM x 5MM Phillips Pan Head MS (4) |  |  | 500-225 |
|  | Lockwasher,4MM Split (4) |  |  | 500-226 |
|  | Solder Lug, \#6 (2) | Concord | 707-1406 | 512-009 |
|  | Screw, 6-32 $3 / 8$ " phillips pan head (2) |  |  | 500-192 |
|  | Keps nut $6 \times 32$ zinc 6CNKEOZ (2) |  |  | 500-200 |
|  | Wire Clip on Adhesive Base | Richco | \#WCB-250- | 510-279 |

01A-RT

| Cable Assembly, SRPT-40A main |  | $586-207$ |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |
| Cable Assembly AC/Power Supply/Switch |  |  | $586-208$ |
| Cable Assembly, AC Conn. to Fuseholder (2) | Altair | TAC\#9678 | $586-194$ |
| Cable Assembly, AC ground |  |  | $586-209$ |
| Ribbon Cable 6" | DigiKey | M3AAA1606R- | $586-134$ |


| Part Designator | BOMBOTTOM PANEL VENDER ASSEMBLY$700-250-41 P$ |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Part Description | Manufacturer | Manufacturer <br> Part \# | MARTI <br> Part \# |
|  | Panel, Bot., SRPT-40A, metalwork \& silkscreen | Marti |  | 700-250-41 |
|  | Side Plate AR-10/RPT-2/15/30/SRPT-40A (4) |  |  | 700-203-5 |
|  | Rivet $1 / 8 \times .165$ semi-tubular black 100 (8) |  | CE100732 | 500-184 |
|  | Handle Assy., blach w/black plated steel |  |  | 510-132 |
|  | Rivet $1 / 8 \times .312$ semi-tubular stan (2) |  |  | 500-186 |
|  | Washer, C-126=820W Brass/Nickel Plated (2) |  |  | 500-127 |
|  | Bumper, Bruce Plastics 0772-0014 black (6) |  |  | 510-205 |
|  | Rivet, CE-100 5/16" steel nickel (6) |  |  | 500-126 |
|  | Washer, C-126=820W Brass/Nickel Plated (6) |  |  | 500-127 |


| Part Description | Manufacturer | Manufacturer <br> Part \# | MARTI <br> Part \# <br> Panel, Back, SRPT-40A, metalwork \& silkscreen |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |
| Board Assembly, Power Amplifier - 150 band |  |  | $800-250-43$ |


| Part Designator | POWER AMPLIFIER ASSEMBLY800-373A150-60 |  | Manufacturer Part \# | MARTI Part \# |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Part Description | Manufacturer |  |  |
|  | Board Assembly, Two-Stage RF PA - Generic | Marti |  | 800-373A |
| U3 | IC, PA Module, 135-185 MHz, 60 W | Mitsubishi | M68702HA | 468-702 |
| U5 | IC, SMT, Regulator, 5A | National Semi. | LM338T | 401-338 |
| U6 | IC, SMT, Regulator, 5A | National Semi. | LM338T | 401-338 |
| U7 | IC, SMT, Regulator, 5A | National Semi. | LM338T | 401-338 |
| D1 | Not Used |  |  |  |
| D2 | Not Used |  |  |  |
| FL1 $\begin{array}{cc} \\ & \text { La } \\ & \text { Lb } \\ & \text { Lc } \\ & \text { Ld } \\ & \mathrm{C} \\ & \mathrm{Cb} \\ & \\ & \mathrm{C}\end{array}$ | Filter, low-pass, see La - Ld and Ca-Cc below: |  |  |  |
|  | Inductor, SMT, size1206, 56nH | Coilcraft | 1812SMS-56NJ | 350-200 |
|  | Inductor, SMT, size1206, 82nH | Coilcraft | 1812SMS-82NJ | 350-201 |
|  | Inductor, SMT, size1206, 82nH | Coilcraft | 1812SMS-82NJ | 350-201 |
|  | Inductor, SMT, size1206, 56 nH | Coilcraft | 1812SMS-56NJ | 350-200 |
|  | Capacitor, SMT, size 1206, 18pF, COG, 100V | Kemet | C1206C180J5 GAC | 270-180 |
|  | Capacitor, SMT, size 1206, 18pF, COG, 100V | Kemet | C1206C180J5 GAC | 270-180 |
|  | Capacitor, SMT, size 1206, 18pF, COG, 100V | Kemet | $\begin{aligned} & \text { C1206C180J5 } \\ & \text { GAC } \end{aligned}$ | 270-180 |
| R1 | Resistor, SMT, size 1206, 0 ohms | Dale | CRCW1206000 ZT-X | 185-000 |
| R30 | Thermistor, 1K @ 25 degrees C | Fenwal | $\begin{aligned} & \text { 142-102FAG- } \\ & \text { RB1 } \end{aligned}$ | 120-002 |
| P1 | Connector, 8-pin header, large - cut from 550162 | Molex | 26-48-6248 | 550-138 |
| P3 | Connector, 6 -pin header, smal - cut from 550214 | Molex | 22-28-4361 | 550-324 |
|  | Cover, Two Stage Power Amplifier Copper foam, adhesive - cut from DB65112 (.05) | Marti |  | $\begin{aligned} & \text { 700-226-61 } \\ & \text { DB65112 } \end{aligned}$ |
|  | FAN ASSEMBLY |  |  |  |
|  | Fan Bracket (2) | Marti |  | 700-226-57 |
|  | Screw, \#6-1/2 Hex Washer Head TypeTCS Zinc Plated(4) |  |  | 500-153 |
|  | Fan Base Plate | Marti |  | 700-226-58 |
|  | Screw, 6 - $32 \times 1 / 4$ " phillips pan head M/S Nickel plated (4) |  |  | 500-020 |
|  | Grommet, 3/8" (4) | GC | 11-292-C | 510-031 |
|  | Screw, $6-32 \times 5 / 8 "$ phillips pan head M/S Nickel plated (4) |  |  | 500-025 |
|  | Spacer, \#6 x 1/4 round (4) | Keystone | 1457A | 513-019 |
|  | Flat Washer, \#6 SAE (4) |  |  | 500-058 |
|  | Keps nut, $6 \times 32$ zinc 6CNKEOZ (4) |  |  | 500-200 |
|  | Fan, NMB 2410ML04WB40-P00 | Adda | AD0612HS- | 510-231 |


|  |  | A70GL |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |
| Foam tape, $1 / 2 \times 1 / 16$ (0.125) | $3 M$ | 4016 | $510-253$ |
| Fan Mount Insulation |  | $510-260$ |  |
| Wire Clip on Adhesive Base | Richco | WCB-250-01A- | $510-279$ |

## PA BOARD MOUNT

Screw, 4-40 $\times 1 / 2^{\prime \prime}$ phillips pan head M/S Nickel
500-011 plated(5)
Lockwasher, \#4 internal tooth small patern Zinc (5)

Spacer, $4-40 \times 3 / 8$ hex threaded (5)
Keystone
1450B
513-022

## PA MODULE MOUNT

Screw, \#6-1/2 Hex Washer head typeTCS Zinc plated (2)

## REGULATOR MOUNT

Screw, \#4 x $1 / 4$ " slot hex wash hd type B
500-130
tapping Zinc plated (3)
SIL PAD to218 .86" x .74" ADHSV (3) Berquist 3223-07AC-58 DB68027
Washer, TO-220 Shoulder NYL (3)
Thermalloy
\#7721-7PPS
DB61024
Heatsink, Drilled for PA Board
520-050D5

BOM
POWER AMPLIFIER ASSEMBLY
800-373A450-50

| Part Designator | Part Description | Manufacturer | Manufacturer Part \# | MARTI Part \# |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Board Assembly, Two-Stage RF PA - Generic | Marti |  | 800-373A |
| U3 | IC, Power Amplifier Module, $440-470 \mathrm{MHz}, 50$ W | Mitsubishi | M68703HA | 468-703 |
| U5 | IC, SMT, Regulator, 5A | National Semi. | LM338T | 401-338 |
| U6 | IC, SMT, Regulator, 5A | National Semi. | LM338T | 401-338 |
| U7 | IC, SMT, Regulator, 5A | National Semi. | LM338T | 401-338 |
| D1 | Not Used |  |  |  |
| D2 | Not Used |  |  |  |
| FL1 | Filter, low-pass, see La - Ld and Ca-Cc below: |  |  |  |
| La | Inductor, SMT, size1206, 5nH | Coilcraft | A04TJ | 350-192 |
| Lb | Inductor, SMT, size1206, 8nH | Coilcraft | A05TJ | 350-194 |
| Lc | Inductor, SMT, size1206, 8nH | Coilcraft | A05TJ | 350-194 |
| Ld | Inductor, SMT, size1206, 5nH | Coilcraft | A04TJ | 350-192 |
| Ca | Capacitor, SMT, size 1206, 4.7pF, COG, 100V | Kemet | $\begin{aligned} & \text { C1206C479C1 } \\ & \text { GAC } \end{aligned}$ | 270-407-1 |
| Cb | Capacitor, SMT, size 1206, 4.7pF, COG, 100V | Kemet | C1206C479C1 GAC | 270-407-1 |
| Cc | Capacitor, SMT, size 1206, 4.7pF, COG, 100V | Kemet | C1206C479C1 GAC | 270-407-1 |
| R1 | Resistor, SMT, size 1206, 0 ohms | Dale | CRCW1206000 | 185-000 |



800-373A

| Part Des ignator | Part Description | Manufacturer | Manufacturer Part \# | MARTI <br> Part \# |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| U1 | IC, SMT, Op-amp, quad, rail-to-rail | Analog Devices | OP-495GS | 400-495 |
| U2 | IC, SMT, Amplifier MMIC, Wideband, 1 Watt | Mini-Circuits | HELA-10 | See K1 |
| U3 | See higher level BOM |  |  |  |
| U4 | Not Used |  |  |  |
| U5 | See higher level BOM |  |  |  |
| U6 | See higher level BOM |  |  |  |
| U7 | See higher level BOM |  |  |  |
| U8 | IC, SMT, Op-amp, general purpose | Analog Devices | OP-295GS | 400-295 |
| T1 | Transformer, SMT, RF, $20-1200 \mathrm{MHz}$, n=1 | Mini-Circuits | ADTL1-12 | See K1 |
| T2 | Transformer, SMT, RF, $20-1200 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{n}=1$ | Mini-Circuits | ADTL1-12 | See K1 |
| K1 | Kit, includes U2, T1, and T2 | Mini-Circuits | HELA-10B | 400-001 |
| Q1 | Transistor, SMT, PNP | Motorola | MMBT2907ALT <br> 1 | 420-907 |
| Q2 | Transistor, SMT, PNP | Motorola | MMBT2907ALT <br> 1 | 420-907 |
| Q3 | Transistor, SMT, NPN | Motorola | MMBT3904LT1 | 439-041 |
| Q4 | Transistor, SMT, NPN | Motorola | MMJT9410 | 429-410 |
| Q5 | Transistor, SMT, NPN | Motorola | MMBT3904LT1 | 439-041 |
| Q6 | Not Used |  |  |  |
| D1 | See higher level BOM |  |  |  |
| D2 | See higher level BOM |  |  |  |
| D3 | Diode, SMT | Motorola | MMBD101L | 410-305 |
| D4 | Diode, SMT | Motorola | MMBD101L | 410-305 |
| D5 | Diode, SMT, Zener, 2.5 V | Motorola | MMSZ5222BT1 | 415-222 |
| D6 | Diode, SMT, Zener, 13V | Vishay | BZX84C13TR | 415-840 |
| FL1 | See higher level BOM |  |  |  |
| R1 | See higher level BOM |  |  |  |
| R2 | Resistor, SMT, size 1206, 274 ohms | Dale | CRCW1206- $274$ | 185-274 |
| R3 | Resistor, SMT, 3 Watt, 0.05 ohms | Dale | WSR-3-.05-1\% | 184-005 |
| R4 | Resistor, SMT, size 1206, 4.75K ohms | Dale | CRCW1206- $4.75 \mathrm{k}$ | 185-4.75k |
| R5 | Potentiometer, SMT, 5K ohms | Bourns | 3224W-502E | 108-502 |
| R6 | Resistor, SMT, size 1206, 150 ohms | Dale | $\begin{aligned} & \text { CRCW 1206- } \\ & 150 \end{aligned}$ | 185-151 |
| R7 | Resistor, SMT, size 1206, 100 ohms | Dale | $\begin{aligned} & \text { CRCW1206- } \\ & 100 \end{aligned}$ | 185-101 |
| R8 | Resistor, SMT, 3 Watt, 0.1 ohms | Dale | WSR-3-1-1\% | 184-001 |
| R9 | Resistor, SMT, 3 Watt, 0.1 ohms | Dale | WSR-3-1-1\% | 184-001 |
| R10 | Resistor, SMT, 3 Watt, 0.1 ohms | Dale | WSR-3-1-1\% | 184-001 |
| R11 | Resistor, SMT, size 1206, 10 K ohms | Dale | CRCW 1206- <br> 10k | 185-103 |
| R12 | Resistor, SMT, size 1206, 1K ohms | Dale | CRCW1206- 1.0K | 185-102 |
| R13 | Resistor, SMT, size 1206, 15K ohms | Dale | CRCW1206- $15 \mathrm{~K}$ | 185-153 |
| R14 | Resistor, SMT, size 1206, 1K ohms | Dale | CRCW1206- | 185-102 |


|  |  |  | 1.0K |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| R15 | Not Used |  |  |  |
| R16 | Not Used |  |  |  |
| R17 | Potentiometer, SMT, 5K ohms | Bourns | 3224W-502E | 108-502 |
| R18 | Resistor, SMT, 3 Watt, 0.05 ohms | Dale | WSR-3-.05-1\% | 184-005 |
| R19 | Not Used |  |  |  |
| R20 | Potentiometer, SMT, 5K ohms | Bourns | 3224W-502E | 108-502 |
| R21 | Resistor, SMT, size 1206, 10K ohms | Dale | CRCW1206- 10k | 185-103 |
| R22 | Resistor, SMT, size 1206, 51.1 ohms | Dale | CRCW1206- $51.1$ | 185-51.1 |
| R23 | Resistor, SMT, size 1206, 51.1 ohms | Dale | CRCW1206- $51.1$ | 185-51.1 |
| R24 | Resistor, SMT, size 1206, 10K ohms | Dale | CRCW120610k | 185-103 |
| R25 | Resistor, SMT, size 1206, 4.75K ohms | Dale | CRCW1206- <br> 4.75k | 185-4.75k |
| R26a | Resistor, SMT, size 1206, 0 ohms | Dale | CRCW1206000 ZT-X | 185-000 |
| R26b | Not Used |  |  |  |
| R27a | Resistor, SMT, size 1206, 0 ohms | Dale | CRCW1206000 ZT-X | 185-000 |
| R27b | Not Used |  |  |  |
| R28 | Resistor, SMT, size 1206, 10K ohms | Dale | CRCW1206- 10k | 185-103 |
| R29 | Resistor, SMT, size 1206, 22.1K ohms | Dale | CRCW120622.1k | 185-22.1K |
| R30 | See higher level BOM |  |  |  |
| R31 | Resistor, SMT, size 1206, 3.32K ohms | Dale | $\begin{aligned} & \text { CRCW1206- } \\ & 3.32 \mathrm{k} \end{aligned}$ | 185-3.32K |
| R32 | Resistor, SMT, size 1206, 10K ohms | Dale | CRCW120610k | 185-103 |
| R33 | Resistor, SMT, size 1206, 1K ohms | Dale | CRCW1206- <br> 1.0K | 185-102 |
| R34 | Resistor, SMT, size 1206, 2.21K ohms | Dale | $\begin{aligned} & \text { CRCW1206- } \\ & 2.21 \mathrm{k} \end{aligned}$ | 185-2.21K |
| R35 | Resistor, SMT, size 1206, 10K ohms | Dale | CRCW1206- 10k | 185-103 |
| R36 | Resistor, SMT, size 1206, 10K ohms | Dale | CRCW120610k | 185-103 |
| R37 | Not Used |  |  |  |
| R38 | Not Used |  |  |  |
| R39 | Resistor, SMT, size 1206, 2.21K ohms | Dale | $\begin{aligned} & \text { CRCW1206- } \\ & 2.21 \mathrm{k} \end{aligned}$ | 185-2.21K |
| R40 | Resistor, SMT, size 1206, 2.21K ohms | Dale | CRCW1206- <br> 2.21k | 185-2.21K |
| R41 | Resistor, SMT, size 1206, 2.21K ohms | Dale | CRCW1206- <br> 2.21 k | 185-2.21K |
| C1 | Capacitor, SMT, size 1206, .01uF, X7R, 50V | Kemet | C1206C103J5R AC | 270-103 |
| C2 | Capacitor, SMT, size 1206, .01uF, X7R, 50V | Kemet | C1206C103J5R AC | 270-103 |
| C3 | Capacitor, SMT, size 1206, .01uF, X7R, 50V | Kemet | C1206C103J5R AC | 270-103 |
| C4 | Capacitor, SMT, size 1206, .01uF, X7R, 50V | Kemet | C1206C103J5R | 270-103 |


|  |  |  | AC |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| C5 | Capacitor, SMT, size 1206, .01uF, X7R, 50V | Kemet | C1206C103J5R AC | 270-103 |
| C6 | Capacitor, SMT, size 1206, .01uF, X7R, 50V | Kemet | C1206C103J5R AC | 270-103 |
| C7 | Capacitor, SMT, size $1206,4700 \mathrm{pF}, \mathrm{COG}$, 100 V | Kemet | $\begin{aligned} & \text { C1206C472J1 } \\ & \text { GAC } \end{aligned}$ | 270-472 |
| C8 | Capacitor, Tantalum, SMT, size B, 10uF, 16V | Kemet | T491B106K016 AS | 298-106 |
| C9 | Capacitor, SMT, size 1206, 4700pF, COG, 100V | Kemet | $\begin{aligned} & \text { C1206C472J1 } \\ & \text { GAC } \end{aligned}$ | 270-472 |
| C10 | Capacitor, Tantalum, SMT, size B, 10uF, 16V | Kemet | T491B106K016 AS | 298-106 |
| C11 | Capacitor, SMT, size $1206,4700 \mathrm{pF}, \mathrm{COG}$, 100 V | Kemet | $\begin{aligned} & \text { C1206C472J1 } \\ & \text { GAC } \end{aligned}$ | 270-472 |
| C12 | Capacitor, Tantalum, SMT, size B, 10uF, 16V | Kemet | T491B106K016 AS | 298-106 |
| C13 | Capacitor, Tantalum, SMT, size C, 33uF, 16V | Kemet | T491C336K016 AS | 298-336 |
| C14 | Not Used |  |  |  |
| C15 | Capacitor, SMT, size $1206,4700 \mathrm{pF}$, COG, 100 V | Kemet | $\begin{aligned} & \text { C1206C472J1 } \\ & \text { GAC } \end{aligned}$ | 270-472 |
| C16 | Capacitor, Tantalum, SMT, size C, 33uF, 16V | Kemet | T491C336K016 AS | 298-336 |
| C17 | Capacitor, Tantalum, SMT, size A, 1uF, 16V | Kemet | T491A105K016 AS | 298-105 |
| C18 | Capacitor, Tantalum, SMT, size A, 1uF, 16V | Kemet | T491A105K016 AS | 298-105 |
| C19 | Capacitor, SMT, size $1206,1000 \mathrm{pF}, \mathrm{COG}$, 100 V 100V | Kemet | $\begin{aligned} & \text { C1206C102J1 } \\ & \text { GAC } \end{aligned}$ | 270-102 |
| C20 | Capacitor, Tantalum, SMT, size C, 33uF, 16V | Kemet | T491C336K016 AS | 298-336 |
| C21 | Capacitor, Tantalum, SMT, size A, 1uF, 16V | Kemet | T491A105K016 AS | 298-105 |
| C22 | Capacitor, Tantalum, SMT, size A, 1uF, 16V | Kemet | T491A105K016 AS | 298-105 |
| C23 | Capacitor, SMT, size $1206,1000 \mathrm{pF}$, COG, 100 V | Kemet | $\begin{aligned} & \text { C1206C102J1 } \\ & \text { GAC } \end{aligned}$ | 270-102 |
| C24 | Capacitor, SMT, size 1206, .1uF, X7R, 50V | Kemet | $\begin{aligned} & \text { C1206C104J5R } \\ & \text { AC } \end{aligned}$ | 270-104 |
| C25 | Capacitor, SMT, size 1206, 1000pF, COG, 100 V | Kemet | $\begin{aligned} & \text { C1206C102J1 } \\ & \text { GAC } \end{aligned}$ | 270-102 |
| C26 | Capacitor, SMT, size 1206, 1000pF, COG, 100 V | Kemet | $\begin{aligned} & \text { C1206C102J1 } \\ & \text { GAC } \end{aligned}$ | 270-102 |
| C27 | Capacitor, SMT, size $1206,1000 \mathrm{pF}$, COG, 100 V | Kemet | $\begin{aligned} & \text { C1206C102J1 } \\ & \text { GAC } \end{aligned}$ | 270-102 |
| C28 | Capacitor, SMT, size 1206, 1000pF, COG, 100 V | Kemet | $\begin{aligned} & \text { C1206C102J1 } \\ & \text { GAC } \end{aligned}$ | 270-102 |
| C29 | Capacitor, Tantalum, SMT, size C, 33uF, 16V | Kemet | T491C336K016 AS | 298-336 |
| C30 | Capacitor, SMT, size $1206,1000 \mathrm{pF}$, COG, 100 V | Kemet | $\begin{aligned} & \text { C1206C102J1 } \\ & \text { GAC } \end{aligned}$ | 270-102 |
| C31 | Capacitor, Tantalum, SMT, size D, 100uF, 16V | Kemet | T491X107K016 AS | 298-107 |
| C32 | Capacitor, SMT, size 1206, 1000pF, COG, 100V | Kemet | C1206C102J1 GAC | 270-102 |


| C33 | Capacitor, SMT, size 1206 , 1000pF, COG, 100 V | Kemet | $\begin{aligned} & \text { C1206C102J1 } \\ & \text { GAC } \end{aligned}$ | 270-102 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| C34 | Capacitor, SMT, size 1206, 1000pF, COG, | Kemet | C1206C102J1 GAC | 270-102 |
| L1 | Inductor, SMT, power, 0.68 | Coilcraft | $\begin{aligned} & \text { DO3316P- } \\ & \text { 681HC } \end{aligned}$ | 350-196 |
| L2 | Inductor, SMT, size 1008, 330nH | Coilcraft | 1008CS- $331 \text { XKBC }$ | 350-191 |
| L3 | Inductor, SMT, size 1008, 330nH | Coilcraft | $\begin{aligned} & \text { 1008CS- } \\ & 331 \text { XKBC } \end{aligned}$ | 350-191 |
| L4 | Inductor, SMT, power, 1 uH | Coilcraft | DT1608C-102 | 350-197 |
| L5 | Inductor, SMT, power, 1 uH | Coilcraft | DT1608C-102 | 350-197 |
| L6 | Inductor, SMT, power, 1 uH | Coilcraft | DT1608C-102 | 350-197 |
| L7 | Inductor, SMT, size 1008, 330nH | Coilcraft | 1008CS331XKBC | 350-191 |
| P1 | See higher level BOM |  |  |  |
| P2 | Connector, SMT, RF | Hirose | S.FL2-R-SMT | 550-193 |
| P3 | See higher level BOM |  |  |  |
|  | Shield, exterior fencing, Power Amp | Leader Tech | $\begin{aligned} & \text { 47-CBSU- } \\ & 2.75 \times 5.75 x .4 \end{aligned}$ | 700-268 |
|  | Shield, interior fencing, Power Amp Rev E PC board, Power Amplifier, Rev A | Marti |  | $\begin{aligned} & 700-226-59 \\ & 800-373 B \end{aligned}$ |

BOM
RPU TRANS I/O BOARD
800-379-AR

| Part Designator | Part Description | Manufacturer | Manufacturer Part \# | MARTI Part \# |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| C1 | Capacitor, SMT, size 1206,1000 pF, COG, 100 V | Kemet | C1206C102J1 GAC | 270-102 |
| C2 | Capacitor, SMT, size 1206, 1000pF, COG, 100V | Kemet | C1206C102J1 GAC | 270-102 |
| C3 | Capacitor, SMT, size 1206, 1000pF, COG, 100V | Kemet | C1206C102J1 GAC | 270-102 |
| C4 | Capacitor, SMT, size 1206, 1000pF, COG, 100 V | Kemet | C1206C102J1 GAC | 270-102 |
| C5 | Capacitor, SMT, size 1206, 1000pF, COG, 100 V | Kemet | C1206C102J1 GAC | 270-102 |
| C6 | Capacitor, SMT, size 1206, 1000pF, COG, 100 V | Kemet | C1206C102J1 GAC | 270-102 |
| C7 | Capacitor, SMT, size 1206, 22pF, 50V | Kemet | C1206C220J5 GAC | 270-220 |
| C8 | Capacitor, SMT, size 1206, 22pF, 50V | Kemet | C1206C220J5 GAC | 270-220 |
| C9 | Capacitor, SMT, size 1206, 22pF, 50V | Kemet | C1206C220J5 GAC | 270-220 |
| L1 | Inductor, SMT, power, 0.68 | Coilcraft | $\begin{aligned} & \text { DO3316P- } \\ & \text { 681HC } \end{aligned}$ | 350-196 |
| L2 | Inductor, SMT, power, 0.68 | Coilcraft | $\begin{aligned} & \text { DO3316P- } \\ & \text { 681HC } \end{aligned}$ | 350-196 |
| L3 | Inductor, SMT, size 1812, 10 uH | Delevan | DN-12103TR | 330-024 |


| L4 | Inductor, SMT, size 1812, 10 uH | Delevan | DN-12103TR | 330-024 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| L5 | Inductor, SMT, size 1812, 10 uH | Delevan | DN-12103TR | 330-024 |
| L6 | Inductor, SMT, size 1812, 10 uH | Delevan | DN-12103TR | 330-024 |
| L7 | Inductor, SMT, size 1812, 10 uH | Delevan | DN-12103TR | 330-024 |
| L8 | Inductor, SMT, size 1812, 10 uH | Delevan | DN-12103TR | 330-024 |
| L9 | Inductor, SMT, size 1812, 10 uH | Delevan | DN-12103TR | 330-024 |
| P1 | Not Used |  |  |  |
| P2 | Connector, 8-pin angle, large - cut from 24-pin | Molex | 26-48-6246 |  |
| P3 | Connector, R. Ang. Dual Row 16-pin cut fr 80pin | Mouser (Amp) | 571-41033300 |  |
| J4 | Connector, D-Sub 15 pin angle | Keltron | DNR-15PJL-SG | 550-170 |
| TB-1 | Not Used |  |  |  |
|  | Screw, 4-40 $\times 7 / 16{ }^{\prime \prime}$ phillips pan head (2) |  |  | 500-162 |
|  | Screw, 6-32 $\times 1 / 4$ " phillips pan head (2) |  |  | 500-020 |
|  | Brackets, \#4 (2) | Keystone | 612 | 510-210 |

PC board, STL/RPU Trans I/O, Rev A
800-379B

BOM
FRONT PANEL ASSEMBLY 700-250-42A

| Part Designator | Part Description | Manufacturer | Manufacturer Part \# | MARTI <br> Part \# <br> 700-250-42 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Panel, Front, SRPT-40A, metalwork \& silkscreen | Marti |  |  |
|  | Switch, Pushwheel, BCD 10 position (7) | Mouser | 106-9905 | 530-087 |
|  | Switch End Cap, Right side | Mouser | 106-9901 | 530-088 |
|  | Switch End Cap, Left side | Mouser | 106-9902 | 530-089 |
|  | LED, Indicator, Rectangular, Red (3) | Fairchild | MV57124A | 417-124 |
|  | LED, Indicator, Rectangular, Green (1) | Fairchild | MV54124A | 414-124 |
|  | Polytube, Manhatten\#AF155A-20-yel (0.782") |  |  | 510-005 |
|  | Assembly, Pushbutton Switch, RPU |  |  | 530-085A |
|  | Assembly, Toggle Switch, RPU |  |  | 530-008-3 |
|  | Switch, Rocker, Miniature, DPDT, Red | Mouser | $\begin{aligned} & \text { 629- } \\ & \text { GRS402210 } \end{aligned}$ | 530-090 |
|  | Switch, slide DPDT | Switchcraft | 4620 | 530-001 |
|  | Keps nut $4 \times 40$ zinc 4CNKEOZ (2) |  |  | 500-199 |
|  | Bushing, black shorty | Microplastic | B-312-250 | 510-113 |
|  | Assembly Board, Front Panel Control \& Meter |  |  | 800-378AF |
|  | Spacer, 4-40x1 hex threaded (6) | Keystone | 2205 | 513-034 |
|  | Screw, 4-40 x 1/4" phillips pan hd M/S Nickel (6) |  |  | 500-004 |


| Assembly Board, RPT-30 Pre-Amp Mixer |  | $800-251 \mathrm{~A}$ |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| Connector Shell XLR RECEPTACLE (4) |  | $550-155-2$ |
| Screw, 4-40 x 3/8 ' phillips oval head M/S (8) |  | $500-188$ |
| Connector, Tini-Jax | Switchcraft | 41 |
| Capacitor, .01 mf 50 v GMV disc Pace |  | $550-083$ |
| Control knob, \#ME450-2023 (4) |  | $517-104$ |
| Control knobs, \#45KNO23 |  | $510-215$ |


|  | BOM <br> PUSHBUTTON SWITCH ASSEMBLY - RPU 530-085A |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Part Designator | Part Description | Manufacturer | Manufacturer Part \# | MARTI <br> Part \# |
| S1 | Switch, Pushbutton, SPST, Momentary, Green | Mouser | 103-1209 | 530-085 |
|  | Connector pins, Molex 16-02-0086 (2) | Molex | 16-02-0086 | 550-205 |
|  | Connector, 4 Pin Single Row Housing |  |  | 550-229 |
|  | Wire, UL1429 22/7 OS-1 White/Violet (0.220) |  |  | 580-058 |
|  | Wire, UL1429 22/7 OS-1 Yellow/Violet (0.220) |  |  | 580-061 |


| BOM |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| TOGGLE SWITCH ASSEMBLY - RPU |  |  |
| 530-008-3 |  |  | Manufacturer | Manufacturer | MARTI <br> Part \# <br> Part \# |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
|  | Apem | \#5636AB16 |
|  | Molex | $1630-008$ |

BOM
FRONT PANEL CONTROL AND METER BOARD - FINAL ASSEMBLY 800-378AF

| Part Des- <br> ignator | Part Description | Manufacturer |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | | Manufacturer |
| :--- |
| Part \# | | MARTI |
| :--- |
| Part \# |


|  | mount |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| R50 | Potentiometer, 5K ohms, single turn, ang. mount | Bourns | 3309W-502 | 103-502 |
| R51 | Potentiometer, 5K ohms, single turn | Bourns | 3309P-502 | 101-502 |
| S1 | Switch, Dip, 4-position, right angle | Apem | DA04T | 530-086 |
| S2 | Switch, Rotary, 6-position | Mouser | 10WA135 | 530-059 |
| M1 | Meter, Watts, Volts/Amps, VU |  |  | 030-045M |
| B1 | Lamp, Subminiature | Lumex | $\begin{aligned} & \text { IFL-LX2162- } \\ & 16 T \end{aligned}$ | 510-196 |
| B2 | Lamp, Subminiature | Lumex | $\begin{aligned} & \text { IFL-LX2162- } \\ & 16 T \end{aligned}$ | 510-196 |
| P1 | Connector, dual row header, 40-pin cut fr 80-pin | Mouser (Amp) | $\begin{aligned} & 571- \\ & 41033280(550- \\ & 326) \end{aligned}$ | 550-326-40 |
| P2 | Connector, 4-pin header cut fr 36-pin | Molex | 22-28-4361 | 550-226 |
| P3 | Connector, 4-pin header cut fr 36-pin | Molex | 22-28-4361 | 550-226 |
| P4 | Connector, dual row header, 16-pin cut fr 80-pin | Mouser (Amp) | $\begin{aligned} & 571- \\ & 41033280(550- \\ & 326) \end{aligned}$ | 550-326-16 |
| P5 | Connector, 6-pin header, large - cut from 24-pin | Molex | 26-48-6248 | 550-136 |
| P6 | Connector, 8-pin header, large - cut from 24-pin | Molex | 26-48-6248 | 550-138 |

## BOM <br> FRONT PANEL CONTROL AND METER BOARD - SMT ASSEMBLY 800-378A

| Part Designator | Part Description | Manufacturer | Manufacturer Part \# | MARTI <br> Part \# |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| U1 | IC, 8-Bit Ser/Par In, Ser Out SR | Phillips | 74HC165D | 401-165 |
| U2 | IC, 8 -Bit Ser/Par In, Ser Out SR | Phillips | 74HC165D | 401-165 |
| U3 | IC, 8-Bit Ser/Par In, Ser Out SR | Phillips | 74HC165D | 401-165 |
| U4 | IC, 8-Bit Ser/Par In, Ser Out SR | Phillips | 74HC165D | 401-165 |
| U5 | IC, SMT, 8-Bit Ser In, Par Out SR | Phillips | 74HC164D | 401-164 |
| U6 | IC, Octal D Flip-Flop w 3-St Out | Phillips | 74HC374D | 401-374 |
| U7 | IC, SMT, Regulator, Adjustable, 1.5 Amps | National | LM317AEMP | 401-317 |
| Q1 | Transistor, SMT, NPN | Motorola | MMBT3904LT1 | 439-041 |
| Q2 | Transistor, SMT, NPN | Motorola | MMBT3904LT1 | 439-041 |
| Q3 | Transistor, SMT, NPN | Motorola | MMBT3904LT1 | 439-041 |
| Q4 | Transistor, SMT, NPN | Motorola | MMBT3904LT1 | 439-041 |
| R1 | Resistor, SMT, size 1206, 4.75K ohms | Dale | CRCW1206- $4.75 \mathrm{k}$ | 185-4.75k |
| R2 | Resistor, SMT, size 1206, 4.75K ohms | Dale | CRCW1206- $4.75 \mathrm{k}$ | 185-4.75k |
| R3 | Resistor, SMT, size 1206, 4.75K ohms | Dale | CRCW12064.75k | 185-4.75k |
| R4 | Resistor, SMT, size 1206, 4.75K ohms | Dale | CRCW12064.75k | 185-4.75k |
| R5 | Resistor, SMT, size 1206, 4.75K ohms | Dale | CRCW1206- <br> 4.75k | 185-4.75k |
| R6 | Resistor, SMT, size 1206, 4.75K ohms | Dale | CRCW1206- | 185-4.75k |


|  |  |  | 4.75k |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| R7 | Resistor, SMT, size 1206, 4.75K ohms | Dale | CRCW1206- <br> 4.75k | 185-4.75k |
| R8 | Resistor, SMT, size 1206, 4.75K ohms | Dale | CRCW12064.75k | 185-4.75k |
| R9 | Resistor, SMT, size 1206, 4.75K ohms | Dale | CRCW1206- <br> 4.75k | 185-4.75k |
| R10 | Resistor, SMT, size 1206, 4.75K ohms | Dale | CRCW1206- $4.75 \mathrm{k}$ | 185-4.75k |
| R11 | Resistor, SMT, size 1206, 4.75K ohms | Dale | CRCW1206- <br> 4.75 k | 185-4.75k |
| R12 | Resistor, SMT, size 1206, 4.75K ohms | Dale | CRCW12064.75 k | 185-4.75k |
| R13 | Resistor, SMT, size 1206, 4.75K ohms | Dale | CRCW1206- <br> 4.75k | 185-4.75k |
| R14 | Resistor, SMT, size 1206, 4.75K ohms | Dale | CRCW1206- <br> 4.75 k | 185-4.75k |
| R15 | Resistor, SMT, size 1206, 4.75K ohms | Dale | CRCW1206- <br> 4.75 k | 185-4.75k |
| R16 | Resistor, SMT, size 1206, 4.75K ohms | Dale | CRCW12064.75 k | 185-4.75k |
| R17 | Resistor, SMT, size 1206, 4.75K ohms | Dale | CRCW1206- <br> 4.75 k | 185-4.75k |
| R18 | Resistor, SMT, size 1206, 4.75K ohms | Dale | CRCW1206- <br> 4.75 k | 185-4.75k |
| R19 | Resistor, SMT, size 1206, 4.75K ohms | Dale | CRCW1206- <br> 4.75 k | 185-4.75k |
| R20 | Resistor, SMT, size 1206, 4.75K ohms | Dale | CRCW1206- <br> 4.75 k | 185-4.75k |
| R21 | Resistor, SMT, size 1206, 4.75K ohms | Dale | CRCW1206- 4.75k | 185-4.75k |
| R22 | Resistor, SMT, size 1206, 4.75K ohms | Dale | CRCW1206- <br> 4.75k | 185-4.75k |
| R23 | Resistor, SMT, size 1206, 4.75K ohms | Dale | CRCW1206- <br> 4.75k | 185-4.75k |
| R24 | Resistor, SMT, size 1206, 4.75K ohms | Dale | CRCW1206- <br> 4.75 k | 185-4.75k |
| R25 | Resistor, SMT, size 1206, 4.75K ohms | Dale | CRCW1206- <br> 4.75 k | 185-4.75k |
| R26 | Resistor, SMT, size 1206, 4.75K ohms | Dale | CRCW1206- <br> 4.75 k | 185-4.75k |
| R27 | Resistor, SMT, size 1206, 4.75K ohms | Dale | $\begin{aligned} & \text { CRCW1206- } \\ & 4.75 \mathrm{k} \end{aligned}$ | 185-4.75k |
| R28 | Resistor, SMT, size 1206, 4.75K ohms | Dale | CRCW1206- <br> 4.75 k | 185-4.75k |
| R29 | Resistor, SMT, size 1206, 4.75K ohms | Dale | CRCW1206- <br> 4.75 k | 185-4.75k |
| R30 | Resistor, SMT, size 1206, 4.75K ohms | Dale | CRCW1206- <br> 4.75k | 185-4.75k |
| R31 | Resistor, SMT, size 1206, 4.75K ohms | Dale | CRCW1206- <br> 4.75k | 185-4.75k |
| R32 | Resistor, SMT, size 1206, 4.75K ohms | Dale | CRCW1206- <br> 4.75k | 185-4.75k |
| R33 | Resistor, SMT, size 1206, 1K ohms | Dale | CRCW12061.0K | 185-102 |
| R34 | Resistor, SMT, size 1206, 475 ohms | Dale | CRCW 1206- | 185-475 |


|  |  |  | 475 |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| R35 | Resistor, SMT, size 1206, 475 ohms | Dale | $\begin{aligned} & \text { CRCW1206- } \\ & 475 \end{aligned}$ | 185-475 |
| R36 | Resistor, SMT, size 1206, 475 ohms | Dale | CRCW1206- $475$ | 185-475 |
| R37 | Resistor, SMT, size 1206, 475 ohms | Dale | $\begin{aligned} & \text { CRCW1206- } \\ & 475 \end{aligned}$ | 185-475 |
| R38 | Resistor, SMT, size 1206, 182 ohms | Dale | CRCW1206- $182$ | 185-182 |
| R39 | Resistor, SMT, size 1206, 182 ohms | Dale | $\begin{aligned} & \text { CRCW1206- } \\ & 182 \end{aligned}$ | 185-182 |
| R40 | Resistor, SMT, size 1206, 182 ohms | Dale | CRCW1206182 | 185-182 |
| R41 | Resistor, SMT, size 1206, 182 ohms | Dale | CRCW1206182 | 185-182 |
| R42 | Resistor, SMT, size 1206, 68.1 ohms | Dale | CRCW120668.1 | 185-68.1 |
| R43 | Resistor, SMT, size 1206, 68.1 ohms | Dale | CRCW120668.1 | 185-68.1 |
| R44 | Resistor, SMT, size 1206, 392 ohms | Dale | CRCW1206- $392$ | 185-392 |
| R45 | Resistor, SMT, size 1206, 1.21K ohms | Dale | CRCW1206- 1.21K | 185-1.21K |
| R46 | Resistor, SMT, size 1206, 432 ohms | Dale | CRCW1206- $432$ | 185-432 |
| R47 | Resistor, SMT, size 1206, 47.5K ohms | Dale | CRCW120647.5K | 185-47.5K |
| R48 | See higher level BOM |  |  |  |
| R49 | See higher level BOM |  |  |  |
| R50 | See higher level BOM |  |  |  |
| R51 | See higher level BOM |  |  |  |
| R52 | Resistor, SMT, size 1206, 68.1 ohms | Dale | CRCW120668.1 | 185-68.1 |
| R53 | Resistor, SMT, size 1206, 68.1 ohms | Dale | CRCW120668.1 | 185-68-1 |
| C1 | Capacitor, Tantalum, SMT, size A, 1uF, 16V | Kemet | T491A105K016 AS | 298-105 |
| C2 | Capacitor, Tantalum, SMT, size A, 1uF, 16V | Kemet | T491A105K016 AS | 298-105 |
| C3 | Capacitor, SMT, size 1206, 1000pF, COG, 100 V | Kemet | C1206C102J1 GAC | 270-102 |
| C4 | Capacitor, SMT, size 1206, .01uF, X7R, 50V | Kemet | $\begin{aligned} & \text { C1206C103J5R } \\ & \text { AC } \end{aligned}$ | 270-103 |
| S1 | See higher level BOM |  |  |  |
| S2 | See higher level BOM |  |  |  |
| M1 | See higher level BOM |  |  |  |
| B1 | See higher level BOM |  |  |  |
| B2 | See higher level BOM |  |  |  |
| P1 | See higher level BOM |  |  |  |
| P2 | See higher level BOM |  |  |  |
| P3 | See higher level BOM |  |  |  |


| P4 | See higher level BOM |
| :--- | ---: |
| P5 | See higher level BOM |
| P6 | See higher level BOM |

PC board, Front Panel Control and Meter, Rev
800-378B A

| Part Des- | Part Description |
| :--- | :--- |
| ignator | Integrated Circuit |
| IC1 | Integrated Circuit |
| IC2 |  |

## BOM <br> RPT-30 Pre-Amp Mixer 800-251A

R1
R2
R3
R4
R5
R6
R7
R8
R9
R10
R11
R12
R13
R14
R15
R16
R17
R18
R19
R20
R21
R22
R23
R24
R25
R26
R27
R28
R29
R30
R31
R32
R33
C1
C2
C3
C4

Resistor, 2.21 K ohm $1 / 4$ watt $1 \%$ metal film
Resistor, 1.5 K ohm $1 / 4$ watt $1 \%$ metal film
Resistor, 1.5 K ohm $1 / 4$ watt $1 \%$ metal film
Resistor, 100 K ohm $1 / 4$ watt $1 \%$ metal film
Resistor, 100K ohm $1 / 4$ watt $1 \%$ metal film
Resistor, 15K ohm $1 / 4$ watt $1 \%$ metal film
Potentiometer, 25K ohm linear taper PC mount
Resistor, 2.21 K ohm $1 / 4$ watt $1 \%$ metal film
Resistor, 1.5 K ohm $1 / 4$ watt $1 \%$ metal film
Resistor, 1.5 K ohm $1 / 4$ watt $1 \%$ metal film
Resistor, 100K ohm $1 / 4$ watt $1 \%$ metal film
Resistor, 100 K ohm $1 / 4$ watt $1 \%$ metal film
Resistor, 15 K ohm $1 / 4$ watt $1 \%$ metal film
Potentiometer, 25K ohm linear taper PC mount Resistor, 2.21 K ohm $1 / 4$ watt $1 \%$ metal film
Resistor, 1.5 K ohm $1 / 4$ watt $1 \%$ metal film
Resistor, 1.5 K ohm $1 / 4$ watt $1 \%$ metal film
Resistor, 100 K ohm $1 / 4$ watt $1 \%$ metal film
Resistor, 100 K ohm $1 / 4$ watt $1 \%$ metal film
Resistor, 15 K ohm $1 / 4$ watt $1 \%$ metal film
Potentiometer, 25K ohm linear taper PC mount
Resistor, 2.21 K ohm $1 / 4$ watt $1 \%$ metal film
Resistor, 2360K ohm $1 / 4$ watt $1 \%$ carbon film
Resistor, 2360 K ohm $1 / 4$ watt $1 \%$ carbon film
Resistor, 1.5 K ohm $1 / 4$ watt $1 \%$ metal film
Resistor, 1.5 K ohm $1 / 4$ watt $1 \%$ metal film
Resistor, 100K ohm $1 / 4$ watt $1 \%$ metal film
Resistor, 100K ohm $1 / 4$ watt $1 \%$ metal film
Resistor, 15 K ohm $1 / 4$ watt $1 \%$ metal film
Potentiometer, 25K ohm linear taper PC mount
Resistor, 22.1 K ohm $1 / 4$ watt $1 \%$ metal film
Resistor, 22.1 K ohm $1 / 4$ watt $1 \%$ metal film
Resistor, 5.6 K ohm $1 / 4$ watt $5 \%$ metal film
Capacitor, SMT, size 1206, 1000pF, COG, 100 V
Capacitor, SMT, size 1206, 1000pF, COG, 100V
Capacitor, electrolytic 22uF 25V Mepco 307
Capacitor, electrolytic 22uF 25V Mepco 307

| Manufacturer | Manufacturer <br> Part \# | MARTI <br> Part \# |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| Signetics | NE5532AN | $405-532$ |
| Signetics | NE5532AN | $405-532$ |
|  |  | $145-222$ |

145-152
145-152
145-104
145-104
145-153
100-143
145-222
145-152
145-152
145-104
145-104
145-153
100-143
145-222
145-152
145-152
145-104
145-104
145-153
100-143
145-222
145-364-1
145-364-1
145-152
145-152
145-104
145-104
145-153
100-143
145-223
145-223
145-562

| Kemet | C1206C102J1 | $270-102$ |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
|  | GAC |  |
| Kemet | C1206C102J1 | $270-102$ |
|  | GAC |  |

219-200
219-200

| C5 | Capacitor, SMT, size 1206, 27pF, 50V | Kemet | $\begin{aligned} & \text { C1206C270J5 } \\ & \text { GAC } \end{aligned}$ | 270-270 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| C6 | Capacitor, SMT, size 1206, 27pF, 50V | Kemet | C1206C270J5 GAC | 270-270 |
| C7 | Capacitor, 10 pf 5\% NPO disc Pace F6NPO1C1 |  |  | 255-100 |
| C8 | Capacitor, electrolytic 22uF 25V Mepco 307 |  |  | 219-200 |
| C9 | Capacitor, SMT, size 1206, 1000pF, COG, 100 V | Kemet | $\begin{aligned} & \text { C1206C102J1 } \\ & \text { GAC } \end{aligned}$ | 270-102 |
| C10 | Capacitor, SMT, size 1206, 1000pF, COG, 100 V | Kemet | $\begin{aligned} & \text { C1206C102J1 } \\ & \text { GAC } \end{aligned}$ | 270-102 |
| C11 | Capacitor, electrolytic 22uF 25V Mepco 307 |  |  | 219-200 |
| C12 | Capacitor, electrolytic 22uF 25V Mepco 307 |  |  | 219-200 |
| C13 | Capacitor, SMT, size 1206, 27pF, 50V | Kemet | $\begin{aligned} & \text { C1206C270J5 } \\ & \text { GAC } \end{aligned}$ | 270-270 |
| C14 | Capacitor, SMT, size 1206, 27pF, 50V | Kemet | $\begin{aligned} & \text { C1206C270J5 } \\ & \text { GAC } \end{aligned}$ | 270-270 |
| C15 | Capacitor, 10 pf 5\% NPO disc Pace F6NPO1C1 |  |  | 255-100 |
| C16 | Capacitor, electrolytic 22uF 25V Mepco 307 |  |  | 219-200 |
| C17 | Capacitor, SMT, size 1206, 1000pF, COG, 100 V | Kemet | $\begin{aligned} & \text { C1206C102J1 } \\ & \text { GAC } \end{aligned}$ | 270-102 |
| C18 | Capacitor, SMT, size 1206, 1000pF, COG, 100 V | Kemet | $\begin{aligned} & \text { C1206C102J1 } \\ & \text { GAC } \end{aligned}$ | 270-102 |
| C19 | Capacitor, electrolytic 22uF 25V Mepco 307 |  |  | 219-200 |
| C20 | Capacitor, electrolytic 22uF 25V Mepco 307 |  |  | 219-200 |
| C21 | Capacitor, SMT, size 1206, 27pF, 50V | Kemet | $\begin{aligned} & \text { C1206C270J5 } \\ & \text { GAC } \end{aligned}$ | 270-270 |
| C22 | Capacitor, SMT, size 1206, 27pF, 50V | Kemet | $\begin{aligned} & \text { C1206C270J5 } \\ & \text { GAC } \end{aligned}$ | 270-270 |
| C23 | Capacitor, 10 pf 5\% NPO disc Pace F6NPO1C1 |  |  | 255-100 |
| C24 | Capacitor, electrolytic 22uF 25V Mepco 307 |  |  | 219-200 |
| C25 | Capacitor, SMT, size 1206, 1000pF, COG, 100V | Kemet | $\begin{aligned} & \text { C1206C102J1 } \\ & \text { GAC } \end{aligned}$ | 270-102 |
| C26 | Capacitor, SMT, size 1206, 1000pF, COG, 100 V | Kemet | $\begin{aligned} & \text { C1206C102J1 } \\ & \text { GAC } \end{aligned}$ | 270-102 |
| C27 | Capacitor, electrolytic 22uF 25V Mepco 307 |  |  | 219-200 |
| C28 | Capacitor, electrolytic 22uF 25V Mepco 307 |  |  | 219-200 |
| C29 | Capacitor, SMT, size 1206, 27pF, 50V | Kemet | $\begin{aligned} & \text { C1206C270J5 } \\ & \text { GAC } \end{aligned}$ | 270-270 |
| C30 | Capacitor, SMT, size 1206, 27pF, 50V | Kemet | $\begin{aligned} & \text { C1206C270J5 } \\ & \text { GAC } \end{aligned}$ | 270-270 |
| C31 | Capacitor, 10 pf 5\% NPO disc Pace F6NPO1C1 |  |  | 255-100 |
| C32 | Capacitor, electrolytic 22uF 25V Mepco 307 |  |  | 219-200 |
| C33 | Capacitor, electrolytic 22uF 25V Mepco 307 |  |  | 219-200 |
| C34 | Capacitor, SMT, size 1206, 1000pF, COG, 100 V | Kemet | $\begin{aligned} & \text { C1206C102J1 } \\ & \text { GAC } \end{aligned}$ | 270-102 |
| C35 | Capacitor, SMT, size 1206, 1000pF, COG, 100 V | Kemet | $\begin{aligned} & \text { C1206C102J1 } \\ & \text { GAC } \end{aligned}$ | 270-102 |
| C36 | Capacitor, SMT, size 1206, 1000pF, COG, 100 V | Kemet | $\begin{aligned} & \text { C1206C102J1 } \\ & \text { GAC } \end{aligned}$ | 270-102 |
| C37 | Capacitor, SMT, size 1206, 1000pF, COG, 100V | Kemet | $\begin{aligned} & \text { C1206C102J1 } \\ & \text { GAC } \end{aligned}$ | 270-102 |
| S1 | Switch, side action slide DPDT Ark-Les S-9 |  | S-9022CD00-H | 530-051 |
| J1 | Connector, XLR Receptacle Insert | Nuetrik | \#3FD-V-I-O | 550-155-1 |
| J2 | Connector, XLR Receptacle Insert | Nuetrik | \#3FD-V-I-O | 550-155-1 |


| J3 | Connector, XLR Receptacle Insert | Nuetrik | \#3FD-V-I-O | 550-155-1 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| J4 | Connector, XLR Receptacle Insert | Nuetrik | \#3FD-V-I-O | 550-155-1 |
|  | Connector, 6 pin Molex angle header |  |  | 550-159 |
|  | Grounding Strap, RPT-30 Pre-Amp |  |  | 700-250-15 |
|  | PC board, Pre-amp/Mixer RPT-30 |  |  | 800-251B |
|  | BOM |  |  |  |
|  | TRANSMITTER SYNTHESIZER ASSEMBLY800-375AT150 |  |  |  |
| Part Designator | Part Description | Manufacturer | Manufacturer Part \# | MARTI <br> Part \# |
|  | Board Assembly, Trans. Syn. - Generic | Marti |  | 800-375AT |
| U6 | VCO, 135-185 MHz | Synergy | VFC135185 | 400-185 |
| R46 | Resistor, SMT, size 1206, 475K ohm | Dale | $\text { CRCW } 1206475$ KFKTA | 185-475K |
| R47 | Resistor, SMT, size 1206, 475K ohm | Dale | CRCW1206475 KFKTA | 185-475K |
| R48 | Resistor, SMT, size 1206, 475K ohm | Dale | CRCW1206475 KFKTA | 185-475K |
| R49 | Resistor, SMT, size 1206, 475K ohm | Dale | CRCW1206475 KFKTA | 185-475K |
| R50 | Resistor, SMT, size 1206, 2.55K ohms | Dale | CRCW1206- $2.55 \mathrm{~K}$ | 185-2.55K |
| R51 | Resistor, SMT, size 1206, 2.55 K ohms | Dale | $\begin{aligned} & \text { CRCW } 1206 \text { - } \\ & 2.55 \mathrm{~K} \end{aligned}$ | 185-2.55K |
| R65 | Not Used |  |  |  |
| C14 | Capacitor, SMT, size 1206, 4700pF, X7R, 100V | Kemet | C1206C472J5 GACTU | 270-472 |
| C15 | Capacitor, SMT, size 1206, 4700pF, X7R, 100V | Kemet | C1206C472J5 GACTU | 270-472 |
| P1 | Connector, R. Ang. Dual Row 16 -pin cut fr $80-$ pin | Mouser (Amp) | $\begin{aligned} & 571- \\ & 41033240(550- \\ & 325) \end{aligned}$ | 550-325-16 |
| P2 | Connector, R. Ang. Dual Row 20-pin cut fr 80pin | Mouser (Amp) | $\begin{aligned} & 571- \\ & 41033240(550- \\ & 325) \end{aligned}$ | 550-325-20 |
|  | Jumper, 2-Conductor, . 1 centers (1) | Molex | 15-38-1024 | 550-182 |

BOM
TRANSMITTER SYNTHESIZER ASSEMBLY 800-375AT450
Part Designator

Manufacturer

Marti

Manufacturer Part \#

MARTI Part \# 800-375AT

| U6 | VCO, 430-480 MHz | Synergy | VFC430480 | 400-480 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| R46 | Resistor, SMT, size 1206, 301K ohm | Dale | $\begin{aligned} & \text { CRCW1206- } \\ & 301 \mathrm{~K} \end{aligned}$ | 185-301K |
| R47 | Resistor, SMT, size 1206, 301K ohm | Dale | CRCW1206301K | 185-301K |
| R48 | Resistor, SMT, size 1206, 301K ohm | Dale | $\begin{aligned} & \text { CRCW1206- } \\ & 301 \mathrm{~K} \end{aligned}$ | 185-301K |
| R49 | Resistor, SMT, size 1206, 301K ohm | Dale | CRCW1206301K | 185-301K |
| R50 | Resistor, SMT, size 1206, 2.55K ohms | Dale | CRCW12062.55K | 185-2.55K |
| R51 | Resistor, SMT, size 1206, 2.55K ohms | Dale | $\begin{aligned} & \text { CRCW1206- } \\ & 2.55 \mathrm{~K} \end{aligned}$ | 185-2.55K |
| R65 | Resistor, SMT, size 1206, 0 ohms | Dale | CRCW1206000 ZT-X | 185-000 |
| C14 | Capacitor, SMT, size 1206, .01uF, X7R, 50V | Kemet | $\begin{aligned} & \text { C1206C103J5R } \\ & \text { AC } \end{aligned}$ | 270-103 |
| C15 | Capacitor, SMT, size 1206, .01uF, X7R, 50V | Kemet | C1206C103J5R AC | 270-103 |
| P1 | Connector, R. Ang. Dual Row 16 -pin cut fr 80pin | Mouser (Amp) | $\begin{aligned} & 571- \\ & 41033240(550- \\ & 325) \end{aligned}$ | 550-325-16 |
| P2 | Connector, R. Ang. Dual Row 20-pin cut fr 80pin | Mouser (Amp) | $\begin{aligned} & 571- \\ & 41033240(550- \\ & 325) \end{aligned}$ | 550-325-20 |
|  | Jumper, 2-Conductor, . 1 centers (1) | Molex | 15-38-1024 | 550-182 |

BOM
TRANSMITTER SYNTHESIZER BOARD ASSEMBLY - GENERIC 800-375AT

Part Designator
U1
U2
U3
U4
U5
U6
U7
U8
U9
U10

Part Description

IC, SMT, Microcontroller
IC, SMT, Op-amp, quad, rail-to-rail Not Used
IC, SMT, Prescaler, Dual Mod, 64/65-128/129
IC, SMT, PLL Frequency Synthesizer, serial inp

| Manufacturer | Manufacturer <br> Part \# | MARTI <br> Part \# |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| Atmel | AT90S4433-8AI | $409-044$ |
| Analog Devices | OP-495GS | $400-495$ |
|  |  |  |
| Motorola | MC12054A | $402-054$ |
| Motorola | MC145158DW | $400-158$ |
|  | 2 |  |

See higher level BOM
IC, SMT, Op-amp, Low Noise, High Audio BW
IC, SMT, Op-amp, Low Noise, High Audio BW
IC, SMT, Digital Pot., +/-15V, 10K ohms
IC, SMT, MMIC amplifier, 2 GHz , Broadband

Analog Devices OP-275GS 401-275
Analog Devices OP-275GS 401-275
Analog Devices AD7376AR10 407-376
NEC UPC1678GV 400-678

| U11 | IC, SMT, MMIC amplifier, 2 GHz , Broadband | NEC | UPC1678GV | 400-678 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| U12 | Not Used |  |  |  |
| U13 | Not Used |  |  |  |
| U14 | IC, SMT, Regulator, Adjustable, 1.5 Amps | National | LM317AEMP | 401-317 |
| U15 | Crystal, SMD, TCXO, 12.8 MHz, 5 Volt | Abracon | $\begin{aligned} & \text { ASTX-01- } \\ & 12.800 \mathrm{MHz} \end{aligned}$ | 012-280 |
| U16 | IC, SMT, Digital Pot., $2 \mathrm{CH}, 100 \mathrm{~K}$ ohms | Analog Devices | AD8402AR100 | 408-402 |
| Q1 | Transistor, SMT, Darlington, NPN | Motorola | MMBTA14LT1 | 420-141 |
| Q2 | Transistor, SMT, Darlington, NPN | Motorola | MMBTA14LT1 | 420-141 |
| Q3 | Transistor, SMT, Darlington, NPN | Motorola | MMBTA14LT1 | 420-141 |
| Q4 | Transistor, SMT, Darlington, NPN | Motorola | MMBTA14LT1 | 420-141 |
| Q5 | Transistor, SMT, Darlington, NPN | Motorola | MMBTA14LT1 | 420-141 |
| Q6 | Not Used |  |  |  |
| Q7 | Transistor, SMT, NPN | Motorola | MMBT3904LT1 | 439-041 |
| Q8 | Transistor, SMT, NPN | Motorola | MMBT3904LT1 | 439-041 |
| Q9 | Transistor, SMT, NPN | Motorola | MMBT3904LT1 | 439-041 |
| D1 | Diode, SMT, Zener, 13V | Vishay | BZX84C13TR | 415-840 |
| D2 | Diode, SMT, Zener, 5.1V | Motorola | $\begin{aligned} & \mathrm{BZX} 84 \mathrm{C} 5 \mathrm{~V} 1 \mathrm{LT} \\ & 1 \end{aligned}$ | 418-451 |
| D3 | Diode, SMT, Zener, 4.7V | Motorola | $\begin{aligned} & \text { BZX84C4V7LT } \\ & 1 \end{aligned}$ | 418-447 |
| D4 | Diode, SMT, Zener, 5.1V | Motorola | $\begin{aligned} & \text { BZX84C5V1LT } \\ & 1 \end{aligned}$ | 418-451 |
| X1 | Crystal, SMT, 7.3728 MHz, 50ppm | Epson | $\begin{aligned} & \text { MA-506- } \\ & \text { 7.3728M-C2 } \end{aligned}$ | 011-7.3728 |
| R1 | Resistor, SMT, size 1206, 2.74 K ohms | Dale | $\begin{aligned} & \text { CRCW1206- } \\ & 2.74 \mathrm{~K} \end{aligned}$ | 185-2.74K |
| R2 | Resistor, SMT, size 1206, 5.11K | Dale | CRCW12065.11K | 185-5.11K |
| R3 | Resistor, SMT, size 1206, 1K ohms | Dale | CRCW12061.0K | 185-102 |
| R4 | Resistor, SMT, size 1206, 4.75K ohms | Dale | CRCW1206- <br> 4.75k | 185-4.75k |
| R5 | Resistor, SMT, size 1206, 22.1 ohms | Dale | CRCW1206- $22.1$ | 185-22.1 |
| R6 | Resistor, SMT, size 1206, 1K ohms | Dale | CRCW12061.0K | 185-102 |
| R7 | Resistor, SMT, size 1206, 1K ohms | Dale | CRCW12061.0K | 185-102 |
| R8 | Resistor, SMT, size 1206, 10K ohms | Dale | CRCW120610k | 185-103 |
| R9 | Not Used |  |  |  |
| R10 | Not Used |  |  |  |
| R11 | Resistor, SMT, size 1206, 4.75K ohms | Dale | CRCW1206- <br> 4.75k | 185-4.75k |
| R12 | Not Used |  |  |  |
| R13 | Resistor, SMT, size 1206, 100K ohm | Dale | CRCW1206100K | 185-104 |
| R14 | Resistor, SMT, size 1206, 1K ohms | Dale | CRCW12061.0K | 185-102 |
| R15 | Resistor, SMT, size 1206, 1K ohms | Dale | CRCW1206- | 185-102 |


| R16 | Resistor, SMT, size 1206, 100K ohm | Dale | 1.0K CRCW1206100K | 185-104 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| R17 | Resistor, SMT, size 1206, 1K ohms | Dale | CRCW12061.0K | 185-102 |
| R18 | Resistor, SMT, size 1206, 10 ohms | Dale | CRCW1206-10 | 185-100 |
| R19 | Resistor, SMT, size 1206, 1K ohms | Dale | CRCW12061.0K | 185-102 |
| R20 | Resistor, SMT, size 1206, 10K ohms | Dale | CRCW120610k | 185-103 |
| R21 | Resistor, SMT, size 1206, 18.2 ohms | Dale | CRCW1206- $18.2$ | 185-18.2 |
| R22 | Resistor, SMT, size 1206, 18.2 ohms | Dale | CRCW1206- $18.2$ | 185-18.2 |
| R23 | Resistor, SMT, size 1206, 18.2 ohms | Dale | CRCW1206- $18.2$ | 185-18.2 |
| R24 | Resistor, SMT, size 1206, 39.2 ohms | Dale | CRCW1206- $39.2$ | 185-39.2 |
| R25 | Resistor, SMT, size 1206, 39.2 ohms | Dale | CRCW1206- $39.2$ | 185-39.2 |
| R26 | Resistor, SMT, size 1206, 15 ohm | Dale | CRCW1206-15 | 185-150 |
| R27 | Resistor, SMT, size 1206, 15 ohm | Dale | CRCW1206-15 | 185-150 |
| R28 | Resistor, SMT, size 1206, 39.2 ohms | Dale | CRCW1206- $39.2$ | 185-39.2 |
| R29 | Resistor, SMT, size 1206, 39.2 ohms | Dale | $\begin{aligned} & \text { CRCW 1206- } \\ & 39.2 \end{aligned}$ | 185-39.2 |
| R30 | Resistor, SMT, size 1206, 2.74K ohms | Dale | CRCW1206- $2.74 \mathrm{~K}$ | 185-2.74K |
| R31 | Resistor, SMT, size 1206, 5.11K | Dale | CRCW1206- 5.11K | 185-5.11K |
| R32 | Resistor, SMT, size 1206, 5.11K | Dale | CRCW1206- 5.11K | 185-5.11K |
| R33 | Resistor, SMT, size 1206, 1K ohms | Dale | CRCW12061.0K | 185-102 |
| R34 | Resistor, SMT, size 1206, 47.5 ohms | Dale | CRCW1206- $47.5$ | 185-47.5 |
| R35 | Resistor, SMT, size 1206, 10 ohms | Dale | CRCW1206-10 | 185-100 |
| R36 | Resistor, SMT, size 1206, 10 ohms | Dale | CRCW1206-10 | 185-100 |
| R37 | Resistor, SMT, size 1206, 133 ohms | Dale | $\begin{aligned} & \text { CRCW1206- } \\ & 133 \end{aligned}$ | 185-133 |
| R38 | Resistor, SMT, size 1206, 0 ohms | Dale | CRCW1206000 ZT-X | 185-000 |
| R39 | Not Used |  |  |  |
| R40 | Not Used |  |  |  |
| R41 | Not Used |  |  |  |
| R42 | Not Used |  |  |  |
| R43 | Resistor, SMT, size 1206, 51.1 ohms | Dale | CRCW1206- $51.1$ | 185-51.1 |
| R44 | Resistor, SMT, size 1206, 3.32K ohms | Dale | $\begin{aligned} & \text { CRCW 1206- } \\ & 3.32 \mathrm{k} \end{aligned}$ | 185-3.32K |
| R45 | Resistor, SMT, size 1206, 1K ohms | Dale | CRCW1206- <br> 1.0K | 185-102 |
| R46 | See higher level BOM |  |  |  |
| R47 | See higher level BOM |  |  |  |
| R48 | See higher level BOM |  |  |  |
| R49 | See higher level BOM |  |  |  |


| R50 | See higher level BOM |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| R51 | See higher level BOM |  |  |  |
| R52 | Resistor, SMT, size 1206, 10K ohms | Dale | CRCW1206- 10k | 185-103 |
| R53 | Resistor, SMT, size 1206, 1.62K ohms | Dale | $\begin{aligned} & \text { CRCW 1206- } \\ & 1.62 \mathrm{k} \end{aligned}$ | 185-1.62K |
| R54 | Resistor, SMT, size 1206, 475 ohms | Dale | CRCW1206475 | 185-475 |
| R55 | Resistor, SMT, size 1206, 475 ohms | Dale | CRCW1206- $475$ | 185-475 |
| R56 | Resistor, SMT, size 1206, 475 ohms | Dale | CRCW1206- $475$ | 185-475 |
| R57 | Resistor, SMT, size 1206, 475 ohms | Dale | CRCW1206475 | 185-475 |
| R58 | Resistor, SMT, size 1206, 475 ohms | Dale | CRCW1206- $475$ | 185-475 |
| R59 | Resistor, SMT, size 1206, 100 ohms | Dale | CRCW1206- $100$ | 185-101 |
| R60 | Resistor, SMT, size 1206, 2.74K ohms | Dale | CRCW1206- <br> 2.74 K | 185-2.74K |
| R61 | Resistor, SMT, size 1206, 5.11K | Dale | CRCW1206- 5.11K | 185-5.11K |
| R62 | Resistor, SMT, size 1206, 475 ohms | Dale | CRCW1206- $475$ | 185-475 |
| R63 | Potentiometer, SMT, 5K ohms | Bourns | 3224W-502E | 108-502 |
| R64a | Not Used |  |  |  |
| R64b | Not Used |  |  |  |
| R65 | See higher level BOM |  |  |  |
| R66 | Resistor, SMT, size 1206, 10K ohms | Dale | CRCW120610k | 185-103 |
| R67 | Resistor, SMT, size 1206, 1K ohms | Dale | CRCW1206- <br> 1.0K | 185-102 |
| R68 | Resistor, SMT, size 1206, 10K ohms | Dale | $\begin{aligned} & \text { CRCW 1206- } \\ & \text { 10k } \end{aligned}$ | 185-103 |
| R69 | Resistor, SMT, size 1206, 1K ohms | Dale | CRCW12061.0K | 185-102 |
| R70 | Resistor, SMT, size 1206, 1K ohms | Dale | CRCW12061.0K | 185-102 |
| R71 | Resistor, SMT, size 1206, 1K ohms | Dale | CRCW12061.0K | 185-102 |
| R72 | Resistor, SMT, size 1206, 1K ohms | Dale | CRCW1206- $1.0 \mathrm{~K}$ | 185-102 |
| R73 | Resistor, SMT, size 1206, 2.21K ohms | Dale | $\begin{aligned} & \text { CRCW } 1206 \text { - } \\ & 2.21 \mathrm{~K} \end{aligned}$ | 185-2.21K |
| R74 | Potentiometer, SMT, 5K ohms | Bourns | $3224 \mathrm{~W}-502 \mathrm{E}$ | 108-502 |
| R75 | Resistor, SMT, size 1206, 1K ohms | Dale | CRCW12061.0K | 185-102 |
| R76 | Resistor, SMT, size 1206, 22.1K ohms | Dale | CRCW120622.1K | 185-22.1K |
| R77 | Resistor, SMT, size 1206, 10K ohms | Dale | CRCW120610k | 185-103 |
| R78 | Resistor, SMT, size 1206, 100 ohms | Dale | $\begin{aligned} & \text { CRCW1206- } \\ & 100 \end{aligned}$ | 185-101 |
| R79 | Resistor, SMT, size 1206, 475 ohms | Dale | CRCW1206475 | 185-475 |
| R80 | Resistor, SMT, size 1206, 475 ohms | Dale | CRCW1206- | 185-475 |


|  |  |  | 475 |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| R81 | Resistor, SMT, size 1206, 1K ohms | Dale | CRCW1206- $1.0 \mathrm{~K}$ | 185-102 |
| R82 | Resistor, SMT, size 1206, 475 ohms | Dale | CRCW1206- $475$ | 185-475 |
| R83 | Resistor, SMT, size 1206, 10 ohms | Dale | CRCW1206-10 | 185-100 |
| R84 | Resistor, SMT, size 1206, 10 ohms | Dale | CRCW1206-10 | 185-100 |
| R85 | Resistor, SMT, size 1206, 133 ohms | Dale | $\begin{aligned} & \text { CRCW1206- } \\ & 133 \end{aligned}$ | 185-133 |
| R86 | Resistor, SMT, size 1206, 1K ohms | Dale | CRCW1206- 1.0K | 185-102 |
| R87 | Resistor, SMT, size 1206, 475 ohms | Dale | CRCW1206- $475$ | 185-475 |
| C1 | Capacitor, Tantalum, SMT, size D, 100uF, 16V | Kemet | T491D107K016 AS | 298-107 |
| C2 | Not Used |  |  |  |
| C3 | Capacitor, Tantalum, SMT, size D, 100uF, 16V | Kemet | T491D107K016 AS | 298-107 |
| C4 | Capacitor, Tantalum, SMT, size D, 47uF, 16V | Kemet | T491D476K016 AS | 298-476 |
| C5 | Capacitor, Tantalum, SMT, size A, 1uF, 16V | Kemet | T491A105K016 AS | 298-105 |
| C6 | Capacitor, SMT, size $1206,1000 \mathrm{pF}$, COG, 100 V | Kemet | $\begin{aligned} & \text { C1206C102J1 } \\ & \text { GAC } \end{aligned}$ | 270-102 |
| C7 | Capacitor, Tantalum, SMT, size D, 47uF, 16V | Kemet | T491D476K016 AS | 298-476 |
| C8 | Capacitor, Tantalum, SMT, size A, 1uF, 16V | Kemet | T491A105K016 AS | 298-105 |
| C9 | Capacitor, SMT, size $1206,1000 \mathrm{pF}, \mathrm{COG}$, 100 V 100 V | Kemet | $\begin{aligned} & \text { C1206C102J1 } \\ & \text { GAC } \end{aligned}$ | 270-102 |
| C10 | Capacitor, Tantalum, SMT, size D, 15uF, 25 V | Kemet | T491D156K025 AS | 298-156 |
| C11 | Capacitor, Tantalum, SMT, size X, 150uF, 16V | Kemet | $\begin{aligned} & \text { T491X157K016 } \\ & \text { AS } \end{aligned}$ | 298-157 |
| C12 | Capacitor, Tantalum, SMT, size D, 15uF, 25 V | Kemet | T491D156K025 AS | 298-156 |
| C13 | Capacitor, Tantalum, SMT, size X, 150uF, 16V | Kemet | T491X157K016 AS | 298-157 |
| C14 | See higher level BOM |  |  |  |
| C15 | See higher level BOM |  |  |  |
| C16 | Capacitor, SMT, size 1206, 1000pF, COG, 100 V | Kemet | $\begin{aligned} & \text { C1206C102J1 } \\ & \text { GAC } \end{aligned}$ | 270-102 |
| C17 | Capacitor, Tantalum, SMT, size D, 100uF, 16V | Kemet | T491D107K016 AS | 298-107 |
| C18 | Capacitor, SMT, size 1206, 1000pF, COG, 100 V | Kemet | $\begin{aligned} & \text { C1206C102J1 } \\ & \text { GAC } \end{aligned}$ | 270-102 |
| C19 | Capacitor, SMT, size 1206, .01uF, X7R, 50V | Kemet | C1206C103J5R AC | 270-103 |
| C20 | Capacitor, SMT, size 1206, .1uF, X7R, 50V | Kemet | $\begin{aligned} & \text { C1206C104J5R } \\ & \text { AC } \end{aligned}$ | 270-104 |
| C21 | Capacitor, Tantalum, SMT, size A, 1uF, 16V | Kemet | T491A105K016 AS | 298-105 |
| C22 | Capacitor, Tantalum, SMT, size D, 100uF, 16V | Kemet | T491D107K016 AS | 298-107 |
| C23 | Capacitor, Tantalum, SMT, size D, 100uF, 16V | Kemet | T491D107K016 | 298-107 |


|  |  |  | AS |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| C24 | Capacitor, Tantalum, SMT, size A, 1uF, 16V | Kemet | T491A105K016 AS | 298-105 |
| C25 | Capacitor, SMT, size 1206, .01uF, X7R, 50V | Kemet | C1206C103J5R AC | 270-103 |
| C26 | Capacitor, SMT, size 1206, 10pF, 50V | Kemet | $\begin{aligned} & \text { C1206C100J5 } \\ & \text { GAC } \end{aligned}$ | 270-100 |
| C27 | Capacitor, SMT, size 1206, 1000pF, COG, 100V | Kemet | $\begin{aligned} & \text { C1206C102J1 } \\ & \text { GAC } \end{aligned}$ | 270-102 |
| C28 | Capacitor, SMT, size $1206,1000 \mathrm{pF}$, COG, 100 V | Kemet | $\begin{aligned} & \text { C1206C102J1 } \\ & \text { GAC } \end{aligned}$ | 270-102 |
| C29 | Capacitor, SMT, size $1206,1000 \mathrm{pF}$, COG, 100V | Kemet | $\begin{aligned} & \text { C1206C102J1 } \\ & \text { GAC } \end{aligned}$ | 270-102 |
| C30 | Capacitor, SMT, size 1206, .01uF, X7R, 50V | Kemet | C1206C103J5R AC | 270-103 |
| C31 | Capacitor, SMT, size 1206, 1000pF, COG, 100V | Kemet | $\begin{aligned} & \text { C1206C102J1 } \\ & \text { GAC } \end{aligned}$ | 270-102 |
| C32 | Capacitor, Tantalum, SMT, size A, 1uF, 16V | Kemet | T491A105K016 AS | 298-105 |
| C33 | Capacitor, SMT, size 1206, .01uF, X7R, 50V | Kemet | C1206C103J5R AC | 270-103 |
| C34 | Capacitor, Tantalum, SMT, size A, 1uF, 16V | Kemet | T491A105K016 AS | 298-105 |
| C35 | Capacitor, SMT, size 1206, .1uF, X7R, 50V | Kemet | C1206C104J5R AC | 270-104 |
| C36 | Capacitor, Tantalum, SMT, size D, 47uF, 16V | Kemet | T491D476K016 AS | 298-476 |
| C37 | Capacitor, Tantalum, SMT, size D, 100uF, 16V | Kemet | T491D107K016 AS | 298-107 |
| C38 | Capacitor, Tantalum, SMT, size A, 1uF, 16V | Kemet | T491A105K016 AS | 298-105 |
| C39 | Capacitor, SMT, size 1206, .01uF, X7R, 50V | Kemet | C1206C103J5R AC | 270-103 |
| C40 | Capacitor, Tantalum, SMT, size D, 100uF, 16V | Kemet | T491D107K016 AS | 298-107 |
| C41 | Capacitor, Tantalum, SMT, size B, 10uF, 16 V | Kemet | T491B106K016 AS | 298-106 |
| C42 | Capacitor, Tantalum, SMT, size A, 1uF, 16V | Kemet | T491A105K016 AS | 298-105 |
| C43 | Capacitor, SMT, size 1206, .01uF, X7R, 50V | Kemet | $\begin{aligned} & \text { C1206C103J5R } \\ & \text { AC } \end{aligned}$ | 270-103 |
| C44 | Capacitor, SMT, size 1206, 1000pF, COG, 100 V | Kemet | $\begin{aligned} & \text { C1206C102J1 } \\ & \text { GAC } \end{aligned}$ | 270-102 |
| C45 | Capacitor, SMT, size $1206,1000 \mathrm{pF}$, COG, 100 V | Kemet | $\begin{aligned} & \text { C1206C102J1 } \\ & \text { GAC } \end{aligned}$ | 270-102 |
| C46 | Not Used |  |  |  |
| C47 | Not Used |  |  |  |
| C48 | Not Used |  |  |  |
| C49 | Not Used |  |  |  |
| C50 | Capacitor, SMT, size 1206, 1000pF, COG, 100 V | Kemet | $\begin{aligned} & \text { C1206C102J1 } \\ & \text { GAC } \end{aligned}$ | 270-102 |
| C51 | Capacitor, SMT, size $1206,1000 \mathrm{pF}$, COG, 100 V | Kemet | $\begin{aligned} & \text { C1206C102J1 } \\ & \text { GAC } \end{aligned}$ | 270-102 |
| C52 | Capacitor, SMT, size $1206,1000 \mathrm{pF}$, COG, 100 V | Kemet | $\begin{aligned} & \text { C1206C102J1 } \\ & \text { GAC } \end{aligned}$ | 270-102 |
| C53 | Capacitor, Tantalum, SMT, size D, 100uF, 16V | Kemet | T491D107K016 | 298-107 |


|  |  |  | AS |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| C54 | Capacitor, Tantalum, SMT, size A, 1uF, 16V | Kemet | T491A105K016 AS | 298-105 |
| C55 | Capacitor, SMT, size 1206, .01uF, X7R, 50V | Kemet | C1206C103J5R AC | 270-103 |
| C56 | Capacitor, Tantalum, SMT, size A, 1uF, 16V | Kemet | T491A105K016 AS | 298-105 |
| C57 | Capacitor, SMT, size 1206, 33pF, 50V | Kemet | $\begin{aligned} & \text { C1206C330J5 } \\ & \text { GAC } \end{aligned}$ | 270-330 |
| C58 | Capacitor, SMT, size 1206, 33pF, 50V | Kemet | $\begin{aligned} & \text { C1206C330J5 } \\ & \text { GAC } \end{aligned}$ | 270-330 |
| C59 | Capacitor, Tantalum, SMT, size D, 100uF, 16V | Kemet | T491D107K016 AS | 298-107 |
| C60 | Capacitor, Tantalum, SMT, size D, 100uF, 16V | Kemet | T491D107K016 AS | 298-107 |
| C61 | Capacitor, SMT, size $1206,1000 \mathrm{pF}$, COG, 100 V | Kemet | $\begin{aligned} & \text { C1206C102J1 } \\ & \text { GAC } \end{aligned}$ | 270-102 |
| C62 | Capacitor, Tantalum, SMT, size A, 1uF, 16V | Kemet | T491A105K016 AS | 298-105 |

Inductor, SMT, size 1812, 10 uH Inductor, SMT, size 1812, 10 uH Inductor, SMT, size 1812, 10 uH Inductor, SMT, size 1008, 330nH

Inductor, SMT, size 1008, 330nH
Inductor, SMT, size 1812, 10 uH Inductor, SMT, size 1812, 10 uH Inductor, SMT, size 1812, 10 uH Inductor, SMT, size 1812, 10 uH

| Delevan | DN-12103TR | $330-024$ |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| Delevan | DN-1203TR | $330-024$ |
| Delevan | DN-12103TR | $330-024$ |
| Coilcraft | 1008CS- | $350-191$ |
| Coilcraft | 331XKBC |  |
|  | 1008CS- | $350-191$ |
| Delevan | 331XKBC |  |
| DN-12103TR | $330-024$ |  |
| Delevan | DN-12103TR | $330-024$ |
| Delevan | DN-12103TR | $330-024$ |
| Delevan | DN-12103TR | $330-024$ |

See higher level BOM
See higher level BOM
Connector, SMT, RFExterior fencing and cover, SynthesizerHirose

Exterior fencing and cover, Synthesizer
Leader Tech

PC board, Transmitter Synthesizer, Rev A
S.FL2-R-SMT

550-193
88-CBSU- 700-226-63
$2.25 \times 5.75 \times 0.8$
AS
AS
C1206C103J5R 270-103
AC
T491A105K016 298-105
AS
GAC
C1206C330J5 270-330
GAC
T491D107K016 298-107
T491D107K016 298-107
AS
C1206C102J1 270-102
T491A105K016 298-105
AS
.25x5.75x0.8

800-375B

BOM
SRPT-40 Audio Board 800-166AS

| Part Des- <br> ignator | Part Description | Manufacturer | Manufacturer <br> Part \# | MARTI <br> Part \# |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |
| IC1 | Integrated Circuit | SGS | TDA1054M | $401-054$ |
| IC2 | Integrated Circuit | TI | LM3900N | $403-900$ |
|  |  |  |  |  |
| D1 | Diode, 1N4148 Philips |  |  | $410-914$ |
| D2 | Diode, 1N4148 Philips |  | $410-914$ |  |
| D3 | Diode, 1N4148 Philips |  | $410-914$ |  |
| D4 | Diode, 1N4148 Philips |  | $410-914$ |  |


| D5 | Diode, 1N4148 Philips |  |  | 410-914 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| D6 | Diode, General Instruments 1N4007 |  |  | 414-007 |
| R1 | Resistor, 1K ohm 1/4 watt $1 \%$ metal film |  |  | 145-102 |
| R2 | Resistor, 47K ohm $1 / 4$ watt $1 \%$ metal film |  |  | 145-473 |
| R3 | Resistor, 182 ohm 1/4 watt 1\% metal film |  |  | 145-181 |
| R4 | Resistor, 680 ohm 1/4 watt 1\% metal film |  |  | 145-681 |
| R5 | Resistor, 150 ohm 1/4 watt $1 \%$ metal film |  |  | 145-151 |
| R6 | Resistor, 100K ohm 1/4 watt 1\% metal film |  |  | 145-104 |
| R7 | Resistor, 3.32k ohm 1/4 watt 1\% metal film |  |  | 145-332 |
| R8 | Resistor, 3.9k ohm 1/4 watt 1\% metal film |  |  | 145-392 |
| R9 | Resistor, 3.3 ohm 1/4 watt 1\% metal film |  |  | 145-030 |
| R10 | Resistor, 3.9k ohm 1/4 watt $1 \%$ metal film |  |  | 145-392 |
| R11 | Resistor, 100K ohm 1/4 watt 1\% metal film |  |  | 145-104 |
| R12 | Resistor, 100K ohm 1/4 watt 1\% metal film |  |  | 145-104 |
| R13 | Resistor, 330 ohm 1/4 watt 1\% metal film |  |  | 145-331 |
| R14 | Resistor, 8.2k ohm 1/4 watt 1\% metal film |  |  | 145-822 |
| R15 | Resistor, 3.9k ohm 1/4 watt $1 \%$ metal film |  |  | 145-392 |
| R16 | Resistor, 33k ohm 1/4 watt 1\% metal film |  |  | 145-333 |
| R17 | Resistor, 220 ohm 1/4 watt 1\% metal film |  |  | 145-221 |
| R18 | Not Used |  |  |  |
| R19 | Resistor, 2.21 meg ohm 1/4 watt $1 \%$ metal film |  |  | 145-225 |
| R20 | Resistor, 470k ohm 1/4 watt 1\% metal film |  |  | 145-474 |
| R21 | Not Used |  |  |  |
| R22 | Potentiometer, 5K ohm cermet Bourns 3309P- |  |  | 101-502 |
| R23 | Resistor, 3.32k ohm 1/4 watt 1\% metal film |  |  | 145-332 |
| R24 | Resistor, 2.7k ohm 1/4 watt 1\% metal film |  |  | 145-272 |
| R25 | Resistor, 4.75 k ohm $1 / 4$ watt $1 \%$ metal film |  |  | 145-472 |
| R26 | Potentiometer, 100K ohm cermet Bourns 3309 |  |  | 101-104 |
| R27 | Resistor, 2.21k ohm 1/4 watt 1\% metal film |  |  | 145-222 |
| R28 | Resistor, 2.21 meg ohm 1/4 watt 1\% metal film |  |  | 145-225 |
| R29 | Resistor, 10 meg ohm 1/4 watt 5\% metal film |  |  | 145-106 |
| R30 | Resistor, 8.2 meg ohm 1/4 watt 5\% carbon film |  |  | 145-825 |
| R31 | Resistor, 221k ohm 1/4 watt 1\% RN55D2213F |  |  | 145-224-1 |
| R32 | Resistor, 22.1 k ohm 1/4 watt $1 \%$ metal film |  |  | 145-223 |
| R33 | Potentiometer, 100K ohm cermet Bourns 3309 |  |  | 101-104 |
| R34 | Resistor, 10K ohm 1/4 watt 1\% metal film |  |  | 145-103 |
| R35 | Resistor, 475k ohm 1/4 watt 1\% SFR5 |  |  | 145-474-1 |
| R36 | Resistor, 475k ohm 1/4 watt 1\% SFR5 |  |  | 145-474-1 |
| R37 | Potentiometer, 1meg ohm cermet Bourns 3296 |  |  | 101-105 |
| R38 | Resistor, 1 meg ohm 1/4 watt 1\% metal film |  |  | 145-105 |
| R39 | Resistor, 1 meg ohm $1 / 4$ watt $1 \%$ metal film |  |  | 145-105 |
| R40 | Resistor, 2.21 meg ohm 1/4 watt 1\% metal film |  |  | 145-225 |
| R41 | Resistor, 560 ohm 1/4 watt 1\% metal film |  |  | 145-561 |
| R42 | Resistor, 2.21 meg ohm 1/4 watt 1\% metal film |  |  | 145-225 |
| R43 | Resistor, 1K ohm 1/4 watt $1 \%$ metal film |  |  | 145-102 |
| R44 | Resistor, 8.2 k ohm $1 / 4$ watt $1 \%$ metal film |  |  | 145-822 |
| R45 | Resistor, 2.7k ohm 1/4 watt 1\% metal film |  |  | 145-272 |
| R46 | Resistor, 15K ohm $1 / 4$ watt $1 \%$ metal film |  |  | 145-153 |
| R47 | Resistor, 100K ohm 1/4 watt 1\% metal film |  |  | 145-104 |
|  | Resistor, 4.75 k ohm $1 / 4$ watt $1 \%$ metal film |  |  | 145-472 |
| C | Capacitor, SMT, size 1206, 1000pF, COG, 100V | Kemet | $\begin{aligned} & \text { C1206C102J1 } \\ & \text { GAC } \end{aligned}$ | 270-102 |
| C | Capacitor, SMT, size 1206, 1000pF, COG, 100V | Kemet | C1206C102J1 GAC | 270-102 |


| C | Capacitor, SMT, size 1206, 1000pF, COG, 100V | Kemet | $\begin{aligned} & \text { C1206C102J1 } \\ & \text { GAC } \end{aligned}$ | 270-102 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| C | Capacitor, SMT, size 1206, 1000pF, COG, 100V | Kemet | $\begin{aligned} & \text { C1206C102J1 } \\ & \text { GAC } \end{aligned}$ | 270-102 |
| C | Capacitor, SMT, size 1206, 1000pF, COG, 100 V | Kemet | $\begin{aligned} & \text { C1206C102J1 } \\ & \text { GAC } \end{aligned}$ | 270-102 |
| C | Capacitor, SMT, size 1206, 1000pF, COG, 100V | Kemet | $\begin{aligned} & \text { C1206C102J1 } \\ & \text { GAC } \end{aligned}$ | 270-102 |
| C | Capacitor, SMT, size 1206, 1000pF, COG, 100V | Kemet | $\begin{aligned} & \text { C1206C102J1 } \\ & \text { GAC } \end{aligned}$ | 270-102 |
| C | Capacitor, SMT, size 1206, 1000pF, COG, 100V | Kemet | $\begin{aligned} & \text { C1206C102J1 } \\ & \text { GAC } \end{aligned}$ | 270-102 |
| C | Capacitor, SMT, size 1206, 1000pF, COG, 100V | Kemet | $\begin{aligned} & \text { C1206C102J1 } \\ & \text { GAC } \end{aligned}$ | 270-102 |
| C | Capacitor, SMT, size 1206, 1000pF, COG, 100V | Kemet | $\begin{aligned} & \text { C1206C102J1 } \\ & \text { GAC } \end{aligned}$ | 270-102 |
| C1 | Capacitor, 470 pf 50v 10\% Y5P disc |  |  | 253-471 |
| C2 | Capacitor, tantalum, $4.7 \mathrm{mf} \mathrm{16v} \mathrm{Kem}$ |  |  | 299-470 |
| C3 | Capacitor, 106 50V Radial Electroly |  |  | 219-106 |
| C4 | Capacitor, electrolytic 22uF radial |  |  | 219-220 |
| C5 | Not Used |  |  |  |
| C6 | Not Used |  |  |  |
| C7 | Capacitor, $27 \mathrm{mf} \mathrm{100v} \mathrm{10} \mathrm{\%} \mathrm{polypro} \mathrm{CD} \mathrm{MTC1}$ |  |  | 226-274 |
| C8 | Not Used |  |  |  |
| C9 | Capacitor, electrolytic 220 uF 25 V radial N |  |  | 219-221 |
| C10 | Capacitor, 68pF 5\% 200V ceramic dipped C31 |  |  | 256-680C |
| C11 | Capacitor, . 0082 nfd 2.5\% 100v poly |  |  | 215-822 |
| C12 | Capacitor, $.01 \mathrm{mf} \mathrm{50v} \mathrm{GMV} \mathrm{disc} \mathrm{Pace} \mathrm{F6Z5U1}$ |  |  | 217-104 |
| C13 | Capacitor, electrolytic 220uF 25V radial N |  |  | 219-221 |
| C14 | Capacitor, electrolytic 220uF 25 V radial N |  |  | 219-221 |
| C15 | Capacitor, 470 pf 50v 10\% Y5P disc |  |  | 253-471 |
| C16 | Capacitor, . 1 mf 100v 10\% mylar OSG |  |  | 217-103 |
| C17 | Capacitor, tantalum, $4.7 \mathrm{mf} \mathrm{16v} \mathrm{Kem}$ |  |  | 299-470 |
| C18 | Capacitor, 106 50V Radial Electroly |  |  | 219-106 |
| C19 | Capacitor, tantalum, $4.7 \mathrm{mf} \mathrm{16v} \mathrm{Kem}$ |  |  | 299-470 |
| C20 | Capacitor, . $012 \mathrm{mfd} 2.5 \% 100 \mathrm{v}$ polypro Seac |  |  | 215-123 |
| C21 | Capacitor, electrolytic 22uF radial |  |  | 219-220 |
| C22 | Capacitor, . $012 \mathrm{mfd} 2.5 \% 100 \mathrm{v}$ polypro Seac |  |  | 215-123 |
| C23 | Capacitor, . 0024 mfd 2.5\% 100v polypro Sea |  |  | 215-242 |
| C24 | Capacitor, 47pF 5\% 200V ceramic dipped C31 |  |  | 255-470C |
| C25 | Capacitor, . 022 mfd 2.5\% 100v polypro Seac |  |  | 215-223 |
| C26 | Capacitor, . $0039 \mathrm{mfd} 2.5 \% 100 \mathrm{v}$ polypro Sea |  |  | 215-392 |
| C27 | Capacitor, 47pF 5\% 200V ceramic dipped C31 |  |  | 255-470C |
| C28 | Capacitor, $01 \mathrm{mf} \mathrm{50v} \mathrm{GMV} \mathrm{disc} \mathrm{Pace} \mathrm{F6Z5U1}$ |  |  | 217-104 |
| C29 | Capacitor, 470 pf 50v 10\% Y5P disc |  |  | 253-471 |
| C30 | Capacitor, electrolytic 22uF radial |  |  | 219-220 |
| C31 | Capacitor, . $27 \mathrm{mf} \mathrm{100v} \mathrm{10} \mathrm{\%} \mathrm{polypro} \mathrm{CD} \mathrm{MTC1}$ |  |  | 226-274 |
| L1 | Inductor, 387-150M 40000-1500000 uH \#47271 |  |  | 350-032 |
|  | Rivet, CE100 7/32 steel nickel (2) |  |  | 500-119 |
|  | Brackets, \#6 Keystone 634 (2) |  |  | 510-210 |
|  | Connector, 10 pin header (cut from |  |  | 550-123 |

BOM

## SRPT-40 Audio Regulation Board

800-168-40A

| Part Designator | Part Description | Manufacturer | Manufacturer Part \# | MARTI Part \# |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| U1 | IC, SMT, Regulator, 5A | National Semi. | LM338T | 401-338 |
| R1 | Resistor, 240 ohm $1 / 4$ watt $1 \%$ metal film |  |  | 145-241-1 |
| R2 | Resistor, 2 K ohm $1 / 4$ watt $1 \%$ metal film |  |  | 145-202-2 |
| C1 | Capacitor, SMT, size 1206, 1000pF, COG, 100 V | Kemet | $\begin{aligned} & \text { C1206C102J1 } \\ & \text { GAC } \end{aligned}$ | 270-102 |
| C2 | Capacitor, SMT, size $1206,1000 \mathrm{pF}$, COG, 100 V | Kemet | $\begin{aligned} & \text { C1206C102J1 } \\ & \text { GAC } \end{aligned}$ | 270-102 |
| C3 | Capacitor, SMT, size 1206, 1000pF, COG, 100 V | Kemet | $\begin{aligned} & \text { C1206C102J1 } \\ & \text { GAC } \end{aligned}$ | 270-102 |
| C4 | Capacitor, electrolytic 22uF radial | NIC | UVX1V220MD A1TD | 219-220 |
| C5 | Capacitor, electrolytic 22uF radial | NIC | UVX1V220MD A1TD | 219-220 |
|  | Rivet, CE100 7/32 steel nickel (2) |  |  | 500-119 |
|  | Brackets, \#6 (2) | Keystone | 634 | 510-210 |
|  | PC board, STL-10 Regulation |  |  | 800-168-1B |



| SYMBOL | DESCRIPTION | PART NUMBER | $Q T Y$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | PC BOARD, FRONT PANEL CONTROL AND METER, SRPT-40A | 800-385B | 1 |
| B1,B2 | Subminiature Lamp, Lumex IFL-LX2162-16T | 510-196 | 2 |
| C1,C2 | Cap SMT 1mF 16V Tantalum Kemet T491A105M016AS | 298-105 | 2 |
| C3 | Cap, monolithic, 1000pf 50v 5\%KemetC1206C102J5GACTR marked | 270-102 | 1 |
| C4 | Cap, Monolithic chip 10000pF 10\% XR7 Kemet C1206C103J5RACTR | 270-103 | 1 |
| C5, C6 | Cap SMT 1mF 16V Tantalum Kemet T491A105M016AS | 298-105 | 2 |
| J7,J8 | CONN, HEADER 3 PIN | 417-0003 | 2 |
| M1 | METER, 60 WATTS, VOLTS/AMPS, VU | 030-046M | 1 |
| P1 | CONN,HEADER, $16-\mathrm{PIN,PCB}$ MOUNT | 417-1606 | 1 |
| P2 | Connector, 4 pin single header (cut from 550-214) | 550-226 | 1 |
| P4 | CONN,HEADER, 16-PIN,PCB MOUNT | 417-1606 | 1 |
| P5 | Connector, 6 pin Molex header (cut from 550-162) | 550-136 | 1 |
| P5 | Connector, 8 pin Molex header (cut from 550-162) | 550-138 | 1 |
| P7, P8 | Open Top Two Circuit Shunt Molex 15-38-1024 | 550-182 | 2 |
| Q1 thru Q4 | Transistor, SMT, General Purpose, NPN, Motorola MMBT3904LT1 | 439-041 | 4 |
| Q5 | Transistor, SMT, Darlington, NPN, Mototrola MMBTA14LT1 | 420-141 | 1 |
| R1 thru R14 | Resistor, SMT, 1206, 4.75K, Dale CRCW1206-4.75K | 185-4.75K | 14 |
| R15 | Resistor, SMT, 1206, 4.75K, Dale CRCW1206-4.75K | 185-4.75K | 1 |
| R16 thru R26 | Resistor, SMT, 1206, 4.75K, Dale CRCW1206-4.75K | 185-4.75K | 11 |
| R27 | Resistor, SMT, 1206, 4.75K, Dale CRCW1206-4.75K | 185-4.75K | 1 |
| R28 thru R32 | Resistor, SMT, 1206, 4.75K, Dale CRCW1206-4.75K | 185-4.75K | 5 |
| R33 | Resistor, 1 K ohm 1/8 watt 1\% chip Dale CRCW1206-1K | 185-102 | 1 |
| R34 thru R37 | Resistor, SMT, Size 1206, 475 ohms, Dale CRCW1206-475 | 185-475 | 4 |
| R38 thru R41 | Resistor, SMT, size 1206, 182 ohms, Dale CRCW1206-182 | 185-182 | 4 |
| R42,R43 | Resistor, SMT, size 1206, 68.1 ohms, Dale CRCW1206-68.1 | 185-68.1 | 2 |
| R44 | Resistor, SMT, size 1206, 392 ohms, Dale CRCW1206-392 | 185-392 | 1 |
| R45 | Resistor, SMT, size 1206, 1.21K ohms, Dale CRCW1206-1.21K | 185-1.21K | 1 |
| R46 | Resistor, SMT, size 1206, 432 ohms, Dale CRCW1206-432 | 185-432 | 1 |
| R47 | Resistor, SMT, size 1206, 47.5K ohms, Dale CRCW1206-47.5K | 185-47.5K | 1 |
| R48 thru R50 | Potentiometer, 5k ohm cermet Bourns 3309W-1-502 | 103-502 | 3 |
| R51 | Potentiometer, 5k ohm cermet Bourns 3309P-1-502 | 101-502 | 1 |
| R52,R53 | Resistor, SMT, size 1206, 68.1 ohms, Dale CRCW1206-68.1 | 185-68.1 | 2 |
| R54 thru R57 | Resistor, 1 K ohm 1/8 watt 1\% chip Dale CRCW1206-1K | 185-102 | 4 |
| R58,R59 | Resistor, 10K ohm 1/8 watt 1\% chip Dale CRCW1206-10K | 185-103 | 2 |
| R60 | Resistor, 1 K ohm 1/8 watt 1\% chip Dale CRCW1206-1K | 185-102 | 1 |
| R61 | RESISTOR, 332 OHM, SURFACE MOUNT, +/-1\%, 1/8W | 185-332 | 1 |
| S1 | Switch, Dip, 4 Position, Right Angle, Apem DA04T | 530-086 | 1 |
| S2 | Switch, rotary 10WA135 | 530-059 | 1 |
| U1 thru U4 | IC, 8-Bit Ser/Par In, Ser Out SR Phillips 74HC165D | 401-165 | 4 |
| U5 | IC, SMT, 8-Bit Ser In, Par Out SR Phillips 74HC164D | 401-164 | 1 |
| U6 | IC, Octal D Flip-Flop w 3-St Out Phillips 74HC374D | 401-374 | 1 |
| U7 | IC, SMT, Regulator,Adjustable, 1.5 Amps,National LM317AEMP | 401-317 | 1 |
| U8 thru U11 | IC, Inverter, Open-drain Gate, Philips 74AHC1G06GW | 400-106 | 4 |
| U12 | ICSMT, Digital Pot,2 Ch,100K ohms,Analog Device AD8402AR100 | 408-402 | 1 |
| U13 | IC,OP-amp, General Purpose Analog Device OP295GS | 400-295 | 1 |

Transmitter, 1 10/220VAC

| SYMBOL | DESCRIPTION | PART NUMBER | QTY |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | ---: |
|  | Power Cord, Black Detachable Power Dynamics \# 10088-A | $580-116$ | 1 |
|  | Box, STL-10/R-10/CR-10/RPT-30/SCD-SCG-10 | $600-041$ | 1 |
|  | SRPT-30/450 | $705-S T 30-4$ | 1 |
|  | KIT, BINDER \& MANUAL, SRPT-30 | $979-9967$ | 1 |

Kit, Binder Manual

| SYMBOL | DESCRIPTION | PART NUMBER | QTY |
| ---: | :--- | :--- | ---: |
|  | INSTRUCTION MANUAL, SRPT-30 | $566-035$ | 1 |
|  | MAN,COVER,MARTI REAR | $597-9996$ | 1 |
|  | MAN,COVER,MARTI FRONT, W/WINDOW | $597-9997$ | 1 |
|  | BINDER,MARTI, 1 IN,BLUE,W CD POCKET | $598-0013$ | 1 |

Top Level Assy

| SYMBOL | DESCRIPTION | PART NUMBER | $Q T Y$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | SCREW,M3 X 20,PHILLIPS PAN HEAD, SS | 420-3720 | 4 |
|  | RIV, 1/8X.422L .126-. 187GR CLOS | 421-1111 | 8 |
|  | 4-40 X . 187 S.S. HEX NUT | 421-4007 | 1 |
|  | 6-32 KEP NUT | 421-6008 | 2 |
|  | SCREW,SEMS 6-32 X 7/16" PAN PH.ST. | 422-6107 | 7 |
|  | \# 4 FLAT SS . 250 X . 125 X . 018 | 423-4001 | 1 |
|  | \# 4 LOCK S.S. SPLIT | 423-4002 | 5 |
|  | \# 6 LOCK SPLIT | 423-6002 | 4 |
|  | STOFF,ALUM 1/4HEX X 1 1/2 6-32 | 441-0068 | 4 |
|  | PANEL,TOP COVER,SRPT-30 | 471-5387 | 1 |
|  | PANEL,BOTTOM COVER,SRPT-30 | 471-5388 | 1 |
|  | Screw, 6-32 $\times 3 / 8^{\prime \prime}$ phillips pan head M/S nickel plated | 500-022 | 2 |
|  | Screw, 4-40 $\times 3 / 8^{\prime \prime}$ phillips pan head Black Zinc | 500-182 | 1 |
|  | Screw, 6-32 $\times 1 / 4 "$ phillips pan head Black Zinc | 500-183 | 26 |
|  | Screw, SEMS 4-40x3/8 Phillips Pan Head MS Black Zinc | 500-211 | 4 |
|  | Handle Assy., black w/ black plated steel hdwe \# 1879-376-370 | 510-132 | 1 |
|  | Bumper, Bruce Plastics 0772-0014 black | 510-205 | 8 |
|  | Spacer, 4-40 x 1/2 hex threaded insulated Keystone 1902C | 513-040 | 4 |
|  | Cable Assembly w/2 conn. KSM-2189-04" | 586-115 | 1 |
|  | Ribbon Cable 6" Digi Key \#M3AAA1606R-ND | 586-134 | 1 |
|  | CABLE ASSEMBLY, SRPT-30/40A MN HRNS(SBCM) | 586-211 | 1 |
|  | FRONT PANEL ASSEMBLY, SRPT-30 | 700-250-44A | 1 |
|  | REAR PANEL ASSEMBLY, SRPT-30 | 700-450-30 | 1 |
|  | SRPT-40A Audio Board | 800-166A40A | 1 |
|  | SRPT-40A Audio Regulation Board Assembly | 800-168-40A | 1 |
|  | Transmitter Synthesizer Assembly 450 Band | 800-375AT450 | 1 |
|  | Power Supply, Switching 15V, 10 Amp | 800-383A | 1 |
|  | Washer, TO-220 Shoulder NYL Thermalloy \#7721-7PPS | DB61024 | 1 |
|  | Sil Pad TO220 .75"x.5" ADHSV Berquist 3223-07AC-58 | DB68027 | 1 |

Cable Assy, Main Harness

| SYMBOL | DESCRIPTION | PART NUMBER | $Q T Y$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | LUG,QUICK DISCONNECT \# 18-22 | 410-1421 | 3 |
|  | LUG,TERM \# 6 SPADE \# 16-22 | 410-1489 | 7 |
|  | HSNG,MOD IV 4 POS 87499-7 AMP | 417-0138 | 1 |
|  | CONTACT,CRIMP,MOD-IV 87809-1 | 417-8766 | 28 |
|  | Solder Lug, \#6 Concord 707-1406 | 512-009 | 2 |
|  | Terminal, NICHIFU TMDN \# 125-250-03FA TERMINAL | 512-020 | 5 |
|  | Connector, 6 pin Molex housing 09-50-8060 | 550-135 | 2 |
|  | Connector, Crimp Terminal Pin Molex 08-52-0112 | 550-327 | 39 |
|  | Wire, UL1061 22/7 OTC Black | 580-040 | 5 |
|  | Wire, UL1061 22/7 OTC White | 580-042 | 1 |
|  | Wire, UL1061 22/7 OTC Red | 580-043 | 4 |
|  | Wire, UL1061 22/7 OTC Yellow | 580-044 | 2 |
|  | Wire, UL1061 22/7 OTC Green | 580-046 | 1 |
|  | Wire, UL1061 22/7 OS-1 Orange | 580-047 | 1 |
|  | Wire, UL1061 22/7 OTC Violet | 580-048 | 1 |
|  | Wire, UL1061 22/7 OTC Slate | 580-049 | 1 |
|  | Wire, UL1061 22/7 OS-1 White/Red | 580-050 | 2 |
|  | Wire, UL1061 22/7 OTC White/Blue | 580-051 | 2 |
|  | Wire, UL1061 22/7 OTC White/Orange | 580-052 | 1 |
|  | Wire, UL1061 22/7 OTC White/Brown | 580-055 | 2 |
|  | Wire, UL1061 22/7 OTC White/Slate | 580-056 | 3 |
|  | Wire, UL1061 22/7 OTC White/Violet | 580-058 | 2 |
|  | Wire, UL1061 22/7 OTC Yellow/ Blue | 580-059 | 2 |
|  | Wire, UL1429 22/7 OS-1 Yellow/Green | 580-060 | 2 |
|  | Wire, UL1061 22/7 OTC Yellow/ Brown w/ overall tin coating | 580-065 | 1 |
|  | Shielded Wire, 16-C-22-SPJ White/Orange 1 cond 22/19x34 puc | 580-089 | 2 |
|  | Shielded Wire, 16-C-22-SPJ White/ Yellow 1 Cond.22/19x34 puc | 580-090 | 1 |
|  | Shielded Wire, 16-C-22-SPJ White/Green 1 Cond.22/19x34 puc | 580-091 | 2 |
|  | Shielded Wire, 16-C-22-SPJ White/Blue 1 Cond.22/19x34 puc | 580-092 | 1 |
|  | Wire, Stranded UL1015-20/10 Black Tinned Copper | 580-130 | 6 |
|  | Wire, UL1061-18/16 \# 18 Red \#M370-2 | 580-133 | 12 |
|  | Wire, UL1061-18/16 \# 18 Blue | 580-136 | 1 |
|  | WIRE,AWG22,19/34 WHT | 601-2209 | 1 |
| J1 | Connector, 10 pin Molex housing 09-50-8100 | 550-122 | 1 |
| J1 | Connector, 8 pin Molex housing 09-50-8080 | 550-137 | 1 |
| J2 | HOUSING, 16 PIN, DOUBLE ROW, AMP 1-87456-2 | 417-0602 | 1 |
| J2 | Connector, 8 pin Molex housing 09-50-8080 | 550-137 | 1 |
| J3 | HOUSING,SKT,6PIN,AMP MOD IV | 417-0601 | 1 |
| J3 | HOUSING, 16 PIN, DOUBLE ROW, AMP 1-87456-2 | 417-0602 | 1 |
| J6 | Connector, 8 pin Molex housing 09-50-8080 | 550-137 | 1 |

Front Panel Assy

| SYMBOL | DESCRIPTION | PART NUMBER | QTY |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | ---: |
|  | Capacitor, .O1 mf 50v GMV disc Jetcon F7Z5U1C103Z-TR | $217-104$ | 1 |
|  | LED INDICATOR, GRN,RECTANGULAR | $323-2124$ | 1 |
|  | IND,LED,RED CMD57124A | $323-7124$ | 3 |
|  | HSNG,MOD IV 4 POS 87499-7 AMP | $417-0138$ | 1 |
|  | CONTACT, CRIMP,MOD-IV 87809-1 | $417-8766$ | 4 |
|  | $4-40$ X .187 S.S. HEX NUT | $421-4007$ | 2 |
|  | $\# 4$ LOCK S.S. SPLIT | $423-4002$ | 2 |
|  | Washer, Switchcraft \#S1790-1 | $500-123$ | 1 |
|  | Flat Washer, Micro Plastics \#FW250-062 nylon | $500-164$ | 1 |
|  | Screw, 4-40 x 3/8" phillips oval head M/S black zinc | $500-188$ | 8 |
|  | Screw, SEMS 4-40x1/4 Phillips Pan Head MS Black Zinc | $500-210$ | 6 |
|  | Polytube, Manhatten\#AF155A-20-yel | $510-005$ | 1 |
|  | Bushing, \#B-312-250 black shorty Microplastic \#22MP01015 | $510-113$ | 1 |
|  | Control Knobs, \#45KNO23 | $510-212$ | 1 |
|  | Control Knob, \#ME450-2023 | $510-215$ | 4 |
|  | Switch, slide DPDT Switchcraft 46206LR | $530-001$ | 1 |
|  | Switch, toggle SPDT C\&K 7101MYZQ or Apem \#5636AB16 | $530-008$ | 2 |
|  | Switch, Rocker, Miniature,DPDT, Red Mouser \#629-GRS402210 | $530-090$ | 1 |
|  | Connector, Tini-Jax Switchcraft 41 | $550-083$ | 1 |
|  | Connector Shell XLR Receptacle | $550-155-2$ | 4 |
|  | FRONT PANEL, SRPT-30 | $700-250-44$ | 1 |
|  | RPT-30/SRPT-4O Pre-Amp Mixer(SBCM) | $800-251 A$ | 1 |
|  | SRPT-30 FRONT PANEL CONTROL \& METER(SBCM) | 1 |  |

## Rear Panel Assy

| SYMBOL | DESCRIPTION | PART NUMBER | QTY |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | ---: |
|  | GROMMET,3/8IDX5/8ODFOR7/16HOLE | $400-0014$ | 1 |
|  | STRIP,QUIET SHIELD,6.OOx.197 | $400-0600$ | 1 |
|  | GROMMET,FOR 3/8 | $400-2170$ | 1 |
|  | ASSY,FEMALE SCREWLOCK 205817-1 | $420-0817$ | 1 |
|  | SCREW,2-56X.312,S.S. PH SC | $420-2105$ | 2 |
|  | SCREW,4-40X.312,S.S. PH | $420-4105$ | 2 |
|  | SCREW,4-40X.375,S.S. PH | $420-4106$ | 4 |
|  | SCREW,6-32X.750,S.S. PH | $420-6112$ | 2 |
|  | $4-40$ KEP NUT | $421-4008$ | 3 |
|  | 6-32 KEP NUT | $421-6008$ | 4 |
|  | SOUTHCO SHEET EDGE 6-32 | $421-6908$ | 4 |
|  | SCREW,SEMS 6-32 X 7/16" PAN PH.ST. | $422-6107$ | 10 |
|  | \#6 LOCK SPLIT | $423-6002$ | 2 |
|  | FILLER,REAR,SRPT-30 | $471-5385$ | 1 |
|  | PANEL,BACK,SRPT-30 | $471-5386$ | 1 |
|  | PARTITION,SRPT-30 | $471-5389$ | 1 |
|  | Screw, 4-40 x 3/8" phillips oval head M/S black zinc | $500-188$ | 2 |
|  | Keps nut 4 x 40 zinc 4CNKEOZ | $500-199$ | 4 |
|  | Screw, SEMS 4-40x1/4 Phillips Pan Head MS Black Zinc | $500-210$ | 5 |
|  | Grommet, 3/8" GC 11-292-C | $510-031$ | 4 |
|  | Fuseholder, Littlefuse \#342-004 | $510-072$ | 1 |
|  | Fuse, 4 Amp., 3AG Littlefuse \#312-004 | $510-204$ | 1 |
|  | Fan, NMB 2410MLO4WB40-POO or ADDA \#AD0612HS-A70GL | $510-231$ | 1 |
|  | Flexible Grommet, Tyton FP/A (82' per roll) | $510-246$ | 1 |
|  | Cable Assembly, AC Connector to Fuseholder | $586-194$ | 1 |
|  | Cable Assembly, AC Connector to Ground | $586-195$ | 1 |
|  | Cover,Two Stage Power Amplifier | $700-226-61$ | 1 |
|  | SRPT-30/450 PA ASSEMBLY | $800-373 A 450-30$ | 1 |
|  | RPU Transmitter I/O Board Assy (SBCM) | $800-379 A R$ | 1 |
|  | CABLE, RF OUTPUT, SRPT-4OA (SBCM) | $949-0365$ | 1 |
|  | Cover Gasket 2/4-CH DSTL Drawing \#A1D4040 REV 2 | DB65112 | 1 |
|  | FILTER,RFI,10A 250VAC,50/60HZ | $339-0006$ | 1 |


| SYMBOL | DESCRIPTION | PART NUMBER | QTY |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | ---: |
|  | RIV,CLOSED-END .125 X .316L | $421-1113$ | 2 |
|  | Brackets, \#6 Keystone 634 | $510-210$ | 2 |
|  | Generic RPU Audio Board Assembly (SBCM) | $800-166 C M$ | 1 |
|  | Loctite TAK PAK High Temp. Gel \#49904 3gm tube | $900-018$ | 1 |
|  | Labels, Brady DAT-16-607-10 | $910-057$ | 1 |
| C23 | Capacitor, .0024 mfd 2.5\% 100v polypro Seacor PFAB240HGUE | $215-242$ | 1 |
| $R 43$ | Resistor, 1k ohm 1/4 watt 1\% metal film Mepco SFR55 1K 1\%TR | $145-102$ | 1 |
| $R 46$ | Resistor, 15k ohm 1/4 watt 1\% metal film Mepco SFR25 | $145-153$ | 1 |
| $R 48$ | Resistor, 4.75K ohm 1/4 watt 1\% metal film Mepco SFR25 | $145-472$ | 1 |
| $R 49$ | Resistor, 2.21 meg ohm 1/4 watt 1\% metal film (2.21 Meg 1\%) | $145-225$ | 1 |

Audio Regulation Board Assy

| SYMBOL | DESCRIPTION | PART NUMBER | QTY |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | ---: |
|  | Pop-Rivet, AD42BS Aluminum | $500-105$ | 2 |
|  | Brackets, \#6 Keystone 634 | $510-210$ | 2 |
|  | PC Board, Regulator RPT-15 STL-10 REV-9524 | $800-168-1 B$ | 1 |
| C1 | Cap,monolithic, 1000pf 50v 5\%KemetC1206C102J5GACTR marked | $270-102$ | 1 |
| C2 | Cap,monolithic,1000pf 50v 5\%KemetC1206C102J5GACTR marked | $270-102$ | 1 |
| C3 | Cap,monolithic,1000pf 50v 5\%KemetC1206C102J5GACTR marked | $270-102$ | 1 |
| C4 | Capacitor. electrolytic 22uF 25V Mepco 3073BA220T025JPA | $219-200$ | 1 |
| C5 | Capacitor. electrolytic 22uF 25V Mepco 3073BA220TO25JPA | $219-200$ | 1 |
| R1 | Resistor, 240 ohm 1/4 watt 1\% SFR55 240 1\% TR | $145-241-1$ | 1 |
| R2 | RES,2K OHM,1/4W,1\% | $100-2041$ | 1 |
| U1 | Integated Circuit,SMT,Regulator,5 amp,National LM338T | $401-338$ | 1 |

Transmitter Synthesizer Assy-450MHz Band

| SYMBOL | DESCRIPTION | PART NUMBER | QTY |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | ---: |
|  | Transmitter Synthesizer Board Assy Generic (SBCM) | $800-375 A T$ | 1 |
| C7 | Capacitor, Tantalum,SMT,size D, 47uF,16V Kemet T491D476K016AS | $298-476$ | 1 |
| C14 | Cap, Monolithic chip 10000pF 10\% XR7 Kemet C1206C103J5RACTR | $270-103$ | 1 |
| C15 | Cap, Monolithic chip 10000pF 10\% XR7 Kemet C1206C103J5RACTR | $270-103$ | 1 |
| R19 | Resistor, 1K ohm 1/8 watt 1\% chip Dale CRCW1206-1K | $185-102$ | 1 |
| R46 | Resistor, SMT, size 1206, 301K ohms, Dale CRCW1206-301K | $185-301 \mathrm{~K}$ | 1 |
| R47 | Resistor, SMT, size 1206, 301K ohms, Dale CRCW1206-301K | $185-301 \mathrm{~K}$ | 1 |
| R48 | Resistor, SMT, size 1206, 301K ohms, Dale CRCW1206-301K | $185-301 \mathrm{~K}$ | 1 |
| R49 | Resistor, SMT, size 1206, 301K ohms, Dale CRCW1206-301K | $185-301 \mathrm{~K}$ | 1 |
| R50 | Resistor, SMT, size 1206, 2.55K ohms, Dale CRCW1206-2.55K | $185-2.55 \mathrm{~K}$ | 1 |
| R51 | Resistor, SMT, size 1206, 2.55K ohms, Dale CRCW1206-2.55K | $185-2.55 \mathrm{~K}$ | 1 |
| R65 | Resistor,0 Ohm 1206 Chip Mfg\# DALCRCW120600ZZT-X | $185-000$ | 1 |
| U6 | IC, VCO, 430-480 Mhz, Synergy VFC430480 | $400-480$ | 1 |

SRPT-30
Pre-Amp Mixer Board Assy

| SYMBOL | DESCRIPTION | PART NUMBER | QTY |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Grounding Strap, RPT-30 Pre-Amp | 700-250-15 | 1 |
|  | PC Board, Pre-amp/Mixer RPT-30 REV-9520 | 800-251B | 1 |
|  | Loctite TAK PAK High Temp. Gel \#49904 3gm tube | 900-018 | 1 |
| C1 | Cap,monolithic, 1000pf 50v 5\%KemetC1206C102J5GACTR marked | 270-102 | 1 |
| C2 | Cap,monolithic, 1000pf 50v 5\%KemetC1206C102J5GACTR marked | 270-102 | 1 |
| C3 | Capacitor. electrolytic 22uF 25V Mepco 3073BA220T025JPA | 219-200 | 1 |
| C4 | Capacitor. electrolytic 22uF 25V Mepco 3073BA220T025JPA | 219-200 | 1 |
| C5 | Capacitor, monolithic chip 27 pf 50v 5\% Kemet C1206C270J5GAC | 270-270 | 1 |
| C6 | Capacitor, monolithic chip 27 pf 50v 5\% Kemet C1206C270J5GAC | 270-270 | 1 |
| C7 | Capacitor, 10 pf 5\% NPO disc Pace F5NPO1C1OOJ-TR | 255-100 | 1 |
| C8 | Capacitor. electrolytic 22uF 25V Mepco 3073BA220T025JPA | 219-200 | 1 |
| C9 | Cap,monolithic, 1000pf 50v 5\%KemetC1206C102J5GACTR marked | 270-102 | 1 |
| C10 | Cap, monolithic, 1000pf 50v 5\%KemetC1206C102J5GACTR marked | 270-102 | 1 |
| C11 | Capacitor. electrolytic 22uF 25V Mepco 3073BA220T025JPA | 219-200 | 1 |
| C12 | Capacitor. electrolytic 22uF 25V Mepco 3073BA220T025JPA | 219-200 | 1 |
| C13 | Capacitor, monolithic chip 27 pf 50v 5\% Kemet C1206C270J5GAC | 270-270 | 1 |
| C14 | Capacitor, monolithic chip 27 pf 50v 5\% Kemet C1206C270J5GAC | 270-270 | 1 |
| C15 | Capacitor, 10 pf 5\% NPO disc Pace F5NPO1C1OOJ-TR | 255-100 | 1 |
| C16 | Capacitor. electrolytic 22uF 25V Mepco 3073BA220T025JPA | 219-200 | 1 |
| C17 | Cap,monolithic, 1000pf 50v 5\%KemetC1206C102J5GACTR marked | 270-102 | 1 |
| C18 | Cap,monolithic, 1000pf 50v 5\%KemetC1206C102J5GACTR marked | 270-102 | 1 |
| C19 | Capacitor. electrolytic 22uF 25V Mepco 3073BA220T025JPA | 219-200 | 1 |
| C20 | Capacitor. electrolytic 22uF 25V Mepco 3073BA220T025JPA | 219-200 | 1 |
| C21 | Capacitor, monolithic chip 27 pf 50v 5\% Kemet C1206C270J5GAC | 270-270 | 1 |
| C22 | Capacitor, monolithic chip 27 pf 50v 5\% Kemet C1206C270J5GAC | 270-270 | 1 |
| C23 | Capacitor, 10 pf 5\% NPO disc Pace F5NPO1C1OOJ-TR | 255-100 | 1 |
| C24 | Capacitor. electrolytic 22uF 25V Mepco 3073BA220T025JPA | 219-200 | 1 |
| C25 | Cap,monolithic, 1000pf 50v 5\%KemetC1206C102J5GACTR marked | 270-102 | 1 |
| C26 | Cap, monolithic, 1000pf 50v 5\%KemetC1206C102J5GACTR marked | 270-102 | 1 |
| C27 | Capacitor. electrolytic 22uF 25V Mepco 3073BA220T025JPA | 219-200 | 1 |
| C28 | Capacitor. electrolytic 22uF 25V Mepco 3073BA220T025JPA | 219-200 | 1 |
| C29 | Capacitor, monolithic chip 27 pf 50v 5\% Kemet C1206C270J5GAC | 270-270 | 1 |
| C30 | Capacitor, monolithic chip 27 pf 50v 5\% Kemet C1206C270J5GAC | 270-270 | 1 |
| C31 | Capacitor, 10 pf 5\% NPO disc Pace F5NPO1C1OOJ-TR | 255-100 | 1 |
| C32 | Capacitor. electrolytic 22uF 25V Mepco 3073BA220T025JPA | 219-200 | 1 |
| C33 | Capacitor. electrolytic 22uF 25V Mepco 3073BA220T025JPA | 219-200 | 1 |
| C34 | Cap,monolithic, 1000pf 50v 5\%KemetC1206C102J5GACTR marked | 270-102 | 1 |
| C35 | Cap,monolithic, 1000pf 50v 5\%KemetC1206C102J5GACTR marked | 270-102 | 1 |
| C36 | Cap,monolithic, 1000pf 50v 5\%KemetC1206C102J5GACTR marked | 270-102 | 1 |
| C37 | Cap,monolithic, 1000pf 50v 5\%KemetC1206C102J5GACTR marked | 270-102 | 1 |
| IC1 | Integrated Circuit, Signetics NE5532AN, Phillips | 405-532 | 1 |
| IC2 | Integrated Circuit, Signetics NE5532AN, Phillips | 405-532 | 1 |
| J1 | Connector, XLR Receptacle Insert Nuetrik\#3FD-V-I-O | 550-155-1 | 1 |
| J2 | Connector, XLR Receptacle Insert Nuetrik\#3FD-V-I-O | 550-155-1 | 1 |
| J3 | Connector, XLR Receptacle Insert Nuetrik\#3FD-V-I-O | 550-155-1 | 1 |
| J4 | Connector, XLR Receptacle Insert Nuetrik\#3FD-V-I-O | 550-155-1 | 1 |
| P1 | Connector, 6 pin Molex angle header (cut from 550-163) | 550-149 | 1 |

Page 1

SRPT-30
Pre-Amp Mixer Board Assy

| R1 | Resistor, 2.21 K ohm $1 / 4$ watt $1 \%$ metal film Mepco SFR25 | 145-222 | 1 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| R2 | Resistor, 1.5 k ohm 1/4 ohm 1\% metal film Mepco SFR25 | 145-152 | 1 |
| R3 | Resistor, 1.5k ohm 1/4 ohm 1\% metal film Mepco SFR25 | 145-152 | 1 |
| R4 | Resistor, 100k ohm 1/4 watt 1\% metal film Mepco SFR25 | 145-104 | 1 |
| R5 | Resistor, 100k ohm 1/4 watt 1\% metal film Mepco SFR25 | 145-104 | 1 |
| R6 | Resistor, 15 k ohm $1 / 4$ watt 1\% metal film Mepco SFR25 | 145-153 | 1 |
| R7 | Potentiometer,25kohm linear taper PC mt Xicon/ Alpha \#31VQ403 | 100-143 | 1 |
| R8 | Resistor, 2.21 K ohm $1 / 4$ watt 1\% metal film Mepco SFR25 | 145-222 | 1 |
| R9 | Resistor, 1.5 k ohm 1/4 ohm 1\% metal film Mepco SFR25 | 145-152 | 1 |
| R10 | Resistor, 1.5k ohm 1/4 ohm 1\% metal film Mepco SFR25 | 145-152 | 1 |
| R11 | Resistor, 100k ohm 1/4 watt 1\% metal film Mepco SFR25 | 145-104 | 1 |
| R12 | Resistor, 100k ohm 1/4 watt 1\% metal film Mepco SFR25 | 145-104 | 1 |
| R13 | Resistor, 15 k ohm $1 / 4$ watt 1\% metal film Mepco SFR25 | 145-153 | 1 |
| R14 | Potentiometer,25kohm linear taper PC mt Xicon/ Alpha \#31VQ403 | 100-143 | 1 |
| R15 | Resistor, 2.21 K ohm $1 / 4$ watt $1 \%$ metal film Mepco SFR25 | 145-222 | 1 |
| R16 | Resistor, 1.5k ohm 1/4 ohm 1\% metal film Mepco SFR25 | 145-152 | 1 |
| R17 | Resistor, 1.5k ohm 1/4 ohm 1\% metal film Mepco SFR25 | 145-152 | 1 |
| R18 | Resistor, 100k ohm 1/4 watt 1\% metal film Mepco SFR25 | 145-104 | 1 |
| R19 | Resistor, 100k ohm 1/4 watt 1\% metal film Mepco SFR25 | 145-104 | 1 |
| R20 | Resistor, 15 k ohm $1 / 4$ watt 1\% metal film Mepco SFR25 | 145-153 | 1 |
| R21 | Potentiometer,25kohm linear taper PC mt Xicon/ Alpha \#31VQ403 | 100-143 | 1 |
| R22 | Resistor, 2.21 K ohm $1 / 4$ watt $1 \%$ metal film Mepco SFR25 | 145-222 | 1 |
| R23 | Resistor, 360k ohm 1/4 watt 1\% carbon film CF1/4-360K | 145-364-1 | 1 |
| R24 | Resistor, 360k ohm 1/4 watt 1\% carbon film CF1/4-360K | 145-364-1 | 1 |
| R25 | Resistor, 1.5k ohm 1/4 ohm 1\% metal film Mepco SFR25 | 145-152 | 1 |
| R26 | Resistor, 1.5k ohm 1/4 ohm 1\% metal film Mepco SFR25 | 145-152 | 1 |
| R27 | Resistor, 100k ohm 1/4 watt 1\% metal film Mepco SFR25 | 145-104 | 1 |
| R28 | Resistor, 100k ohm 1/4 watt 1\% metal film Mepco SFR25 | 145-104 | 1 |
| R29 | Resistor, 15 k ohm $1 / 4$ watt 1\% metal film Mepco SFR25 | 145-153 | 1 |
| R30 | Potentiometer,25kohm linear taper PC mt Xicon/ Alpha \#31VQ403 | 100-143 | 1 |
| R31 | Resistor, 22.1 k ohm 1/4 watt 1\% metal film Mepco SFR25 | 145-223 | 1 |
| R32 | Resistor, 22.1 k ohm 1/4 watt 1\% metal film Mepco SFR25 | 145-223 | 1 |
| R33 | Resistor, 5.6 k ohm $1 / 4$ watt 5\% metal film Mepco SFR25 | 145-562 | 1 |
| S1 | Switch, side action slide DPDT Ark-Les S-9022CDOO-H | 530-051 | 1 |

SRPT-30
Front Panel Control Meter Assy

| SYMBOL | DESCRIPTION | PART NUMBER | $Q T Y$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | PC BOARD, FP CNTL AND MTR, SRPT-30 | 800-382B | 1 |
| B1 | Subminiature Lamp, Lumex IFL-LX2162-16T | 510-196 | 1 |
| B2 | Subminiature Lamp, Lumex IFL-LX2162-16T | 510-196 | 1 |
| C1 | Cap SMT 1mF 16V Tantalum Kemet T491A105M016AS | 298-105 | 1 |
| C2 | Cap SMT 1mF 16V Tantalum Kemet T491A105M016AS | 298-105 | 1 |
| C3 | Cap, monolithic, 1000pf 50v 5\%KemetC1206C102J5GACTR marked | 270-102 | 1 |
| C4 | Cap, Monolithic chip 10000pF 10\% XR7 Kemet C1206C103J5RACTR | 270-103 | 1 |
| M1 | Meter, Watts, Volts/Amps, VU | 030-045M | 1 |
| P1 | CONN,HEADER, $16-\mathrm{PIN}, \mathrm{PCB}$ MOUNT | 417-1606 | 1 |
| P2 | Connector, 4 pin single header (cut from 550-214) | 550-226 | 1 |
| P4 | CONN,HEADER, $16-\mathrm{PIN}, \mathrm{PCB}$ MOUNT | 417-1606 | 1 |
| P5 | Connector, 6 pin Molex header (cut from 550-162) | 550-136 | 1 |
| P6 | Connector, 8 pin Molex header (cut from 550-162) | 550-138 | 1 |
| Q1 | Transistor, SMT, General Purpose,NPN, Motorola MMBT3904LT1 | 439-041 | 1 |
| Q2 | Transistor, SMT, General Purpose,NPN, Motorola MMBT3904LT1 | 439-041 | 1 |
| Q3 | Transistor, SMT, General Purpose,NPN, Motorola MMBT3904LT1 | 439-041 | 1 |
| Q4 | Transistor, SMT, General Purpose,NPN, Motorola MMBT3904LT1 | 439-041 | 1 |
| R34 | Resistor, SMT, Size 1206, 475 ohms, Dale CRCW1206-475 | 185-475 | 1 |
| R35 | Resistor, SMT, Size 1206, 475 ohms, Dale CRCW1206-475 | 185-475 | 1 |
| R36 | Resistor, SMT, Size 1206, 475 ohms, Dale CRCW1206-475 | 185-475 | 1 |
| R37 | Resistor, SMT, Size 1206, 475 ohms, Dale CRCW1206-475 | 185-475 | 1 |
| R38 | Resistor, SMT, size 1206, 182 ohms, Dale CRCW1206-182 | 185-182 | 1 |
| R39 | Resistor, SMT, size 1206, 182 ohms, Dale CRCW1206-182 | 185-182 | 1 |
| R40 | Resistor, SMT, size 1206, 182 ohms, Dale CRCW1206-182 | 185-182 | 1 |
| R41 | Resistor, SMT, size 1206, 182 ohms, Dale CRCW1206-182 | 185-182 | 1 |
| R42 | Resistor, SMT, size 1206, 68.1 ohms, Dale CRCW1206-68.1 | 185-68.1 | 1 |
| R43 | Resistor, SMT, size 1206, 68.1 ohms, Dale CRCW1206-68.1 | 185-68.1 | 1 |
| R44 | Resistor, SMT, size 1206, 392 ohms, Dale CRCW1206-392 | 185-392 | 1 |
| R45 | Resistor, SMT, size 1206, 1.21K ohms, Dale CRCW1206-1.21K | 185-1.21K | 1 |
| R46 | Resistor, SMT, size 1206, 432 ohms, Dale CRCW1206-432 | 185-432 | 1 |
| R47 | Resistor, SMT, size 1206, 47.5K ohms, Dale CRCW1206-47.5K | 185-47.5K | 1 |
| R48 | Potentiometer, 5k ohm cermet Bourns 3309W-1-502 | 103-502 | 1 |
| R49 | Potentiometer, 5k ohm cermet Bourns 3309W-1-502 | 103-502 | 1 |
| R50 | Potentiometer, 5k ohm cermet Bourns 3309W-1-502 | 103-502 | 1 |
| R51 | Potentiometer, 5k ohm cermet Bourns 3309P-1-502 | 101-502 | 1 |
| R52 | Resistor, SMT, size 1206, 68.1 ohms, Dale CRCW1206-68.1 | 185-68.1 | 1 |
| R53 | Resistor, SMT, size 1206, 68.1 ohms, Dale CRCW1206-68.1 | 185-68.1 | 1 |
| R55 | Resistor, 1K ohm 1/8 watt 1\% chip Dale CRCW1206-1K | 185-102 | 1 |
| S2 | Switch, rotary 10WA135 | 530-059 | 1 |
| U5 | IC, SMT, 8-Bit Ser In, Par Out SR Phillips 74HC164D | 401-164 | 1 |
| U6 | IC, Octal D Flip-Flop w 3-St Out Phillips 74HC374D | 401-374 | 1 |
| U7 | IC, SMT, Regulator,Adjustable, 1.5 Amps,National LM317AEMP | 401-317 | 1 |

FP Control Meter BRD Assy (SBCM)

| SYMBOL | DESCRIPTION | PART NUMBER | $Q T Y$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | SRPT-30 FP CONTROL \& METER BRD | 800-389B | 1 |
| B1,B2 | Subminiature Lamp, Lumex IFL-LX2162-16T | 510-196 | 2 |
| C1,C2 | Cap SMT 1mF 16V Tantalum Kemet T491A105M016AS | 298-105 | 2 |
| C3 | Cap, monolithic, 1000pf 50v 5\%KemetC1206C102J5GACTR marked | 270-102 | 1 |
| C4 | Cap, Monolithic chip 10000pF 10\% XR7 Kemet C1206C103J5RACTR | 270-103 | 1 |
| C5, C6 | Cap SMT 1mF 16V Tantalum Kemet T491A105M016AS | 298-105 | 2 |
| J7,J8 | CONN, HEADER 3 PIN | 417-0003 | 2 |
| M1 | METER, 60 WATTS, VOLTS/AMPS, VU | 030-046M | 1 |
| P1 | CONN,HEADER, $16-\mathrm{PIN,PCB}$ MOUNT | 417-1606 | 1 |
| P2 | Connector, 4 pin single header (cut from 550-214) | 550-226 | 1 |
| P4 | CONN,HEADER, 16-PIN,PCB MOUNT | 417-1606 | 1 |
| P5 | Connector, 6 pin Molex header (cut from 550-162) | 550-136 | 1 |
| P5 | Connector, 8 pin Molex header (cut from 550-162) | 550-138 | 1 |
| P7, P8 | Open Top Two Circuit Shunt Molex 15-38-1024 | 550-182 | 2 |
| Q1 thru Q4 | Transistor, SMT, General Purpose, NPN, Motorola MMBT3904LT1 | 439-041 | 4 |
| Q5 | Transistor, SMT, Darlington, NPN, Mototrola MMBTA14LT1 | 420-141 | 1 |
| R34 thru R37 | Resistor, SMT, Size 1206, 475 ohms, Dale CRCW1206-475 | 185-475 | 4 |
| R38 thru R41 | Resistor, SMT, size 1206, 182 ohms, Dale CRCW1206-182 | 185-182 | 4 |
| R42,R43 | Resistor, SMT, size 1206, 68.1 ohms, Dale CRCW1206-68.1 | 185-68.1 | 2 |
| R44 | Resistor, SMT, size 1206, 392 ohms, Dale CRCW1206-392 | 185-392 | 1 |
| R45 | Resistor, SMT, size 1206, 1.21K ohms, Dale CRCW1206-1.21K | 185-1.21K | 1 |
| R46 | Resistor, SMT, size 1206, 432 ohms, Dale CRCW1206-432 | 185-432 | 1 |
| R47 | Resistor, SMT, size 1206, 47.5K ohms, Dale CRCW1206-47.5K | 185-47.5K | 1 |
| R48 thru R50 | Potentiometer, 5k ohm cermet Bourns 3309W-1-502 | 103-502 | 3 |
| R51 | Potentiometer, 5k ohm cermet Bourns 3309P-1-502 | 101-502 | 1 |
| R52,R53 | Resistor, SMT, size 1206, 68.1 ohms, Dale CRCW1206-68.1 | 185-68.1 | 2 |
| R55 | Resistor, 1 K ohm 1/8 watt 1\% chip Dale CRCW1206-1K | 185-102 | 1 |
| R58,R59 | Resistor, 10K ohm 1/8 watt 1\% chip Dale CRCW1206-10K | 185-103 | 2 |
| R60 | Resistor, 1 K ohm 1/8 watt 1\% chip Dale CRCW1206-1K | 185-102 | 1 |
| R61 | RESISTOR, 332 OHM, SURFACE MOUNT, +/-1\%, 1/8W | 185-332 | 1 |
| S2 | Switch, rotary 10WA135 | 530-059 | 1 |
| U5 | IC, SMT, 8-Bit Ser In, Par Out SR Phillips 74HC164D | 401-164 | 1 |
| U6 | IC, Octal D Flip-Flop w 3-St Out Phillips 74HC374D | 401-374 | 1 |
| U7 | IC, SMT, Regulator,Adjustable, 1.5 Amps,National LM317AEMP | 401-317 | 1 |
| U12 | ICSMT, Digital Pot, 2 Ch,100K ohms,Analog Device AD8402AR100 | 408-402 | 1 |
| U13 | IC,OP-amp, General Purpose Analog Device OP295GS | 400-295 | 1 |
| R53 | Resistor, SMT, size 1206, 68.1 ohms, Dale CRCW1206-68.1 | 185-68.1 | 1 |
| R55 | Resistor, 1 K ohm 1/8 watt 1\% chip Dale CRCW1206-1K | 185-102 | 1 |
| S2 | Switch, rotary 10WA135 | 530-059 | 1 |
| U5 | IC, SMT, 8-Bit Ser In, Par Out SR Phillips 74HC164D | 401-164 | 1 |
| U6 | IC, Octal D Flip-Flop w 3-St Out Phillips 74HC374D | 401-374 | 1 |
| U7 | IC, SMT, Regulator,Adjustable, 1.5 Amps,National LM317AEMP | 401-317 | 1 |


| SYMBOL | DESCRIPTION | PART NUMBER | QTY |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |
|  | SCREW,SEMS 6-32 X 7/16" PAN PH.ST. | $422-6107$ | 2 |
|  | $\# 4$ FLAT SS .250 X .125 X .018 | $423-4001$ | 3 |
|  | Screw, 4-40 x 1/2" phillips pan head M/S nickel plated | $500-011$ | 5 |
|  | Lockwasher, \#4 internal tooth small pattern zinc plated | $500-055$ | 5 |
|  | Screw, SEMS 4-40x3/8 Phillips Pan Head MS Black Zinc | $500-211$ | 3 |
|  | Spacer, 4-40 x 3/8 hex threaded Keystone 1450B | $513-022$ | 5 |
|  | Heatsink, Drilled for Revised STL-10/15C Rev B | $520-050 D 5$ | 1 |
|  | Thermalcote, Thermalloy \#251 1\# container | $920-003$ | 1 |
|  | ASSY., THERMOCOUPLE | $959-0321$ | 1 |
|  | Washer, TO-220 Shoulder NYL Thermalloy \# 7721-7PPS | DB61024 | 3 |
| A1 | Two-Stage RF Power Amplifier Board Assy- Generic (SBCM) | $800-373 A$ | 1 |
| C35 | Capacitor,SMT,size 1206,4.7pF,COG,100V Kemet C1206C479C1GAC | $270-407-1$ | 1 |
| C36 | Capacitor,SMT,size 1206,4.7pF,COG,100V Kemet C1206C479C1GAC | $270-407-1$ | 1 |
| C37 | Capacitor,SMT,size 1206,4.7pF,COG,100V Kemet C1206C479C1GAC | $270-407-1$ | 1 |
| INS1 | INSULATOR,MICA,TO-220,56-77-11 | $407-0036$ | 1 |
| INS2 | INSULATOR,MICA,TO-220,56-77-11 | $407-0036$ | 1 |
| INS3 | INSULATOR,MICA,TO-220,56-77-11 | $407-0036$ | 1 |
| L8 | Inductor, SMT, size 1206, 5nH, Coilcraft A04TJ | $350-192$ | 1 |
| L9 | Inductor, SMT, size 1206, 8nH, Coilcraft A05TJ | $350-194$ | 1 |
| L10 | Inductor, SMT, size 1206, 8nH, Coilcraft AO5TJ | $350-194$ | 1 |
| L11 | Inductor, SMT, size 1206, 5nH, Coilcraft AO4TJ | $350-192$ | 1 |
| R1 | Resistor,0 Ohm 1206 Chip Mfg\# DALCRCW1206000ZT-X | $185-000$ | 1 |
| U3 | IC, PA MODULE, 44O-470 MHZ, 30W | $468-762$ | 1 |
| U5 | Integated Circuit,SMT,Regulator,5 amp,National LM338T | $401-338$ | 1 |
| U6 | Integated Circuit,SMT,Regulator,5 amp,National LM338T | $401-338$ | 1 |
| U7 | Integated Circuit,SMT,Regulator,5 amp,National LM338T | $401-338$ | 1 |

RPU Transmitter I/O Board Assy

| SYMBOL | DESCRIPTION | PART NUMBER | $Q T Y$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Screw, 4-40 x 7/16" phillips pan head MS zinc plated | 500-162 | 2 |
|  | PC Board, STL/RPU Transmitter I/ O Rev A | 800-379B | 1 |
| C1 | Cap,monolithic, 1000pf 50v 5\%KemetC1206C102J5GACTR marked | 270-102 | 1 |
| C2 | Cap,monolithic, 1000pf 50v 5\%KemetC1206C102J5GACTR marked | 270-102 | 1 |
| C3 | Cap,monolithic, 1000pf 50v 5\%KemetC1206C102J5GACTR marked | 270-102 | 1 |
| C4 | Cap,monolithic, 1000pf 50v 5\%KemetC1206C102J5GACTR marked | 270-102 | 1 |
| C5 | Cap,monolithic, 1000pf 50v 5\%KemetC1206C102J5GACTR marked | 270-102 | 1 |
| C6 | Cap,monolithic, 1000pf 50v 5\%KemetC1206C102J5GACTR marked | 270-102 | 1 |
| C7 | Cap, monolithic chip, 22 pf 50v 5\% KEMET C1206C220J5GACTR | 270-220 | 1 |
| C8 | Cap, monolithic chip, 22 pf 50v 5\% KEMET C1206C220J5GACTR | 270-220 | 1 |
| C9 | Cap, monolithic chip, 22 pf 50v 5\% KEMET C1206C220J5GACTR | 270-220 | 1 |
| J4 | Connector, D-Sub 15 pin angle Keltron DNR-15PJL-SG | 550-170 | 1 |
| L1 | Inductor, SMT, Power, 0.68, Coilcraft DO3316P-681HC | 350-196 | 1 |
| L2 | Inductor, SMT, Power, 0.68, Coilcraft DO3316P-681HC | 350-196 | 1 |
| L3 | Inductor, 10uH SMT DN12103JTR-ND DELEVAN 5\% | 330-024 | 1 |
| L4 | Inductor, 10uH SMT DN12103JTR-ND DELEVAN 5\% | 330-024 | 1 |
| L5 | Inductor, 10uH SMT DN12103JTR-ND DELEVAN 5\% | 330-024 | 1 |
| L6 | Inductor, 10uH SMT DN12103JTR-ND DELEVAN 5\% | 330-024 | 1 |
| L7 | Inductor, 10uH SMT DN12103JTR-ND DELEVAN 5\% | 330-024 | 1 |
| L8 | Inductor, 10uH SMT DN12103JTR-ND DELEVAN 5\% | 330-024 | 1 |
| L9 | Inductor, 10uH SMT DN12103JTR-ND DELEVAN 5\% | 330-024 | 1 |
| P2 | Connector, 8 pin Molex angle header (cut from 550-163) | 550-176 | 1 |
| P3 | Conn,2x8 pin dual row header right angle cut from 550-217 | 550-211 | 1 |


| SYMBOL | DESCRIPTION | PART NUMBER | QTY |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | ---: |
|  | JACK,N PANEL FOR RG-142B/U | $417-0076$ | 1 |
|  | CBL,COAX TEFLON RG 142B/U BELDEN | $621-0001$ | 1 |

SRPT-30
8/5/02
Two-Stage RF Power Amplifier Board Assy - Generic

| SYMBOL | DESCRIPTION | PART NUMBER | QTY |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | TAPE,KAPTON 1/4 | 700-0119 | 1 |
|  | RF Shielding Fence For Power Amplifier(Interior) | 700-226-59 | 1 |
|  | Leader Tech Fence \# 47-CBSU-2.75 X 5.75 X . 4 NO COVER | 700-268 | 1 |
|  | PC Board, Power Amplifier | 800-373B | 1 |
| C1 | Cap, Monolithic chip 10000pF 10\% XR7 Kemet C1206C103J5RACTR | 270-103 | 1 |
| C2 | Cap, Monolithic chip 10000pF 10\% XR7 Kemet C1206C103J5RACTR | 270-103 | 1 |
| C3 | Cap, Monolithic chip 10000pF 10\% XR7 Kemet C1206C103J5RACTR | 270-103 | 1 |
| C4 | Cap, Monolithic chip 10000pF 10\% XR7 Kemet C1206C103J5RACTR | 270-103 | 1 |
| C5 | Cap, Monolithic chip 10000pF 10\% XR7 Kemet C1206C103J5RACTR | 270-103 | 1 |
| C6 | Cap, Monolithic chip 10000pF 10\% XR7 Kemet C1206C103J5RACTR | 270-103 | 1 |
| C7 | Cap., SMT, 1206, 4700 pf, COG, 100V, Kemet C1206C472J5GACTU | 270-472 | 1 |
| C8 | Cap., Tantalum, SMT, Size B, 10uF, 16V,Kemet T491B106K016AS | 298-106 | 1 |
| C9 | Cap., SMT, 1206, 4700 pf, COG, 100V, Kemet C1206C472J5GACTU | 270-472 | 1 |
| C10 | Cap., Tantalum, SMT, Size B, 10uF, 16V,Kemet T491B106K016AS | 298-106 | 1 |
| C11 | Cap., SMT, 1206, 4700 pf , COG, 100V, Kemet C1206C472J5GACTU | 270-472 | 1 |
| C12 | Cap., Tantalum, SMT, Size B, 10uF, 16V,Kemet T491B106K016AS | 298-106 | 1 |
| C15 | Cap., SMT, 1206, 4700 pf , COG, 100V, Kemet C1206C472J5GACTU | 270-472 | 1 |
| C16 | Cap.,Tantalum,SMT,Size C, 33uF,16V,Sprauge T491C336K016AS | 298-336 | 1 |
| C17 | Cap SMT 1mF 16V Tantalum Kemet T491A105M016AS | 298-105 | 1 |
| C18 | Cap SMT 1mF 16V Tantalum Kemet T491A105M016AS | 298-105 | 1 |
| C19 | Cap,monolithic, 1000pf 50v 5\%KemetC1206C102J5GACTR marked | 270-102 | 1 |
| C20 | Cap.,Tantalum,SMT,Size C, 33uF,16V,Sprauge T491C336K016AS | 298-336 | 1 |
| C21 | Cap SMT 1mF 16V Tantalum Kemet T491A105M016AS | 298-105 | 1 |
| C22 | Cap SMT 1mF 16V Tantalum Kemet T491A105M016AS | 298-105 | 1 |
| C23 | Cap,monolithic, 1000pf 50v 5\%KemetC1206C102J5GACTR marked | 270-102 | 1 |
| C24 | Capacitor, Monolithic Chip 100000pF 1\% C1206C104J5RAC Kemet | 270-104 | 1 |
| C25 | Cap, monolithic, 1000pf 50v 5\%KemetC1206C102J5GACTR marked | 270-102 | 1 |
| C26 | Cap,monolithic, 1000pf 50v 5\%KemetC1206C102J5GACTR marked | 270-102 | 1 |
| C27 | Cap,monolithic, 1000pf 50v 5\%KemetC1206C102J5GACTR marked | 270-102 | 1 |
| C28 | Cap, monolithic, 1000pf 50v 5\%KemetC1206C102J5GACTR marked | 270-102 | 1 |
| C29 | Cap.,Tantalum,SMT,Size C, 33uF, 16V,Sprauge T491C336K016AS | 298-336 | 1 |
| C30 | Cap,monolithic, 1000pf 50v 5\%KemetC1206C102J5GACTR marked | 270-102 | 1 |
| C31 | Cap.,Tantalum,SMT, Size D, 100uF, 16V,Kemet T491X107K016AS | 298-107 | 1 |
| C32 | Cap,monolithic, 1000pf 50v 5\%KemetC1206C102J5GACTR marked | 270-102 | 1 |
| C33 | Cap, monolithic, 1000pf 50v 5\%KemetC1206C102J5GACTR marked | 270-102 | 1 |
| C34 | Cap,monolithic, 1000pf 50v 5\%KemetC1206C102J5GACTR marked | 270-102 | 1 |
| D3 | Diode, Motorola MMBD101L chip | 410-305 | 1 |
| D4 | Diode, Motorola MMBD101L chip | 410-305 | 1 |
| D5 | Diode, Zener, SMT, 2.5V, Motorola MMSZ5222BT1 | 415-222 | 1 |
| D6 | Diode, Zener, SMT, 13V, Vishay BZX84C13TR | 415-840 | 1 |
| D7 | Diode, SMT, Zener, 4.7V, Motorola BZX84C4V7LT1 | 418-447 | 1 |
| L1 | Inductor, SMT, Power, 0.68, Coilcraft DO3316P-681HC | 350-196 | 1 |
| L2 | Inductor, SMT, 1008, 330nH, Coilcraft 1008CS-331XKBC | 350-191 | 1 |
| L3 | Inductor, SMT, 1008, 330nH, Coilcraft 1008CS-331XKBC | 350-191 | 1 |
| L4 | Inductor, SMT, Power, 1uH, Coilcraft DT1608C-102 | 350-197 | 1 |
| L5 | Inductor, SMT, Power, 1uH, Coilcraft DT1608C-102 | 350-197 | 1 |
| L6 | Inductor, SMT, Power, 1uH, Coilcraft DT1608C-102 | 350-197 | 1 |
| L7 | Inductor, SMT, 1008, 330nH, Coilcraft 1008CS-331XKBC | 350-191 | 1 |
| P1 | Connector, 8 pin Molex header (cut from 550-162) | 550-138 | 1 |
| P2 | Connector, S.FL2-R-SMT surface mount Hirose | 550-193 | 1 |
| P3 | Connector, 6-Pin Header | 550-324 | 1 |

Page 1

Two-Stage RF Power Amplifier Board Assy - Generic

| Q1 | Transistor, SMT, PNP, Motorola MMBT2907ALT1 | 420-907 |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Q2 | Transistor, SMT, PNP, Motorola MMBT2907ALT1 | 420-907 |  |
| Q3 | Transistor, SMT, General Purpose,NPN, Motorola MMBT3904LT1 | 439-041 |  |
| Q4 | Transistor, SMT, NPN, Motorola MMJT9410 | 429-410 |  |
| Q5 | Transistor, SMT, General Purpose,NPN, Motorola MMBT3904LT1 | 439-041 |  |
| R2 | Resistor, SMT, 1206, 274 ohm, Dale CRCW1206-274 | 185-274 |  |
| R3 | Resistor,SMT, 3Watt. 0.05 ohms , Dale WSR-3-.05-1\% | 184-005 |  |
| R4 | Resistor, SMT, 1206, 4.75K, Dale CRCW1206-4.75K | 185-4.75K |  |
| R5 | Potentiometer, 5K ohms, SMT, Bourns 3224W-1-502E | 108-502 |  |
| R6 | Resistor, SMT, size 1206, 392 ohms, Dale CRCW1206-392 | 185-392 |  |
| R7 | Resistor, Dale CRCW1206-100 1/8 W 100 ohm chip | 185-101 |  |
| R8 | Resistor, SMT, 3 Watt, 0.1 ohm 1\%, Dale WSR-3-1-1\% | 184-001 |  |
| R9 | Resistor, SMT, 3 Watt, 0.1 ohm 1\%, Dale WSR-3-1-1\% | 184-001 |  |
| R10 | Resistor, SMT, 3 Watt, 0.1 ohm 1\%, Dale WSR-3-1-1\% | 184-001 |  |
| R11 | Resistor, 10K ohm 1/8 watt 1\% chip Dale CRCW1206-10K | 185-103 |  |
| R12 | Resistor, 1 K ohm 1/8 watt 1\% chip Dale CRCW1206-1K | 185-102 |  |
| R13 | Resistor, \#263-47k ohm 1/8 watt 5\% chip | 185-473 |  |
| R14 | Resistor, 1 K ohm 1/8 watt 1\% chip Dale CRCW1206-1K | 185-102 |  |
| R15 | Resistor, SMT, 1206, 274 ohm, Dale CRCW1206-274 | 185-274 |  |
| R17 | Potentiometer, 5K ohms, SMT, Bourns 3224W-1-502E | 108-502 |  |
| R18 | Resistor,SMT, 3Watt. 0.05 ohms, Dale WSR-3-.05-1\% | 184-005 |  |
| R19 | Resistor, SMT, size 1206, 1.21K ohms, Dale CRCW1206-1.21K | 185-1.21K |  |
| R20 | Potentiometer, 5K ohms, SMT, Bourns 3224W-1-502E | 108-502 |  |
| R21 | Resistor, 10K ohm 1/8 watt 1\% chip Dale CRCW1206-10K | 185-103 |  |
| R22 | Resistor, SMT, 1206, 51.1 ohm, Dale CRCW1206-51.1 | 185-51.1 |  |
| R23 | Resistor, SMT, 1206, 51.1 ohm, Dale CRCW1206-51.1 | 185-51.1 |  |
| R24 | Resistor, 10 K ohm 1/8 watt 1\% chip Dale CRCW1206-10K | 185-103 |  |
| R25 | Resistor, SMT, 1206, 4.75K, Dale CRCW1206-4.75K | 185-4.75K |  |
| R27 | Resistor, SMT, Size 1206, 475 ohms, Dale CRCW1206-475 | 185-475 |  |
| R28 | Resistor, SMT, size 1206, 1.21K ohms, Dale CRCW1206-1.21K | 185-1.21K |  |
| R29 | Resistor, SMT, 1206, 22.1K, Dale CRCW1206-22.1K | 185-22.1 K |  |
| R31 | Resistor, SMT, 1206, 3.32K, Dale CRCW1206-3.32K | 185-3.32K |  |
| R32 | Resistor, 10K ohm 1/8 watt 1\% chip Dale CRCW1206-10K | 185-103 |  |
| R33 | Resistor, 1 K ohm 1/8 watt 1\% chip Dale CRCW1206-1K | 185-102 |  |
| R34 | Resistor, SMT, 1206, 2.21K ohms, Dale CWCW1206-2.21K | 185-2.21K |  |
| R35 | Resistor, 10K ohm 1/8 watt 1\% chip Dale CRCW1206-10K | 185-103 |  |
| R36 | Resistor, 10K ohm 1/8 watt 1\% chip Dale CRCW1206-10K | 185-103 |  |
| R39 | Resistor, SMT, 1206, 2.21K ohms, Dale CWCW1206-2.21K | 185-2.21K |  |
| R40 | Resistor, SMT, 1206, 2.21K ohms, Dale CWCW1206-2.21K | 185-2.21K |  |
| R41 | Resistor, SMT, 1206, 2.21K ohms, Dale CWCW1206-2.21K | 185-2.21K |  |
| T1 | IC,SMT,Amplifier, Wideband, 1 Watt Mini Circuit HELA-10B Kit | 400-001 |  |
| T2 | IC,SMT,Amplifier,Wideband, 1 Watt Mini Circuit HELA-10B Kit | 400-001 |  |
| U1 | IC, SMT, Op-amp, quad, rail to rail, Analog Device OP-495GS | 400-495 |  |
| U2 | IC,SMT,Amplifier, Wideband, 1 Watt Mini Circuit HELA-10B Kit | 400-001 | 1 |
| U8 | IC,OP-amp, General Purpose Analog Device OP295GS | 400-295 | 1 |

Two-Stage RF Power Amplifier Board Assy - Generic

| SYMBOL | DESCRIPTION | PART NUMBER | $Q T Y$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | TAPE,KAPTON 1/4 | 700-0119 | 0 |
|  | RF Shielding Fence For Power Amplifier(Interior) | 700-226-59 | 1 |
|  | Leader Tech Fence \# 47-CBSU-2.75 X 5.75 X . 4 NO COVER | 700-268 | 1 |
|  | PC BOARD, TWO-STAGE RF PA | 800-388B | 1 |
| C1 thru C6 | Cap, Monolithic chip 10000pF 10\% XR7 Kemet C1206C103J5RACTR | 270-103 | 6 |
| C7 | Cap., SMT, 1206, 4700 pf, COG, 100V, Kemet C1206C472J5GACTU | 270-472 | 1 |
| C8 | Cap., Tantalum, SMT, Size B, 10uF, 16V,Kemet T491B106K016AS | 298-106 | 1 |
| C9 | Cap., SMT, 1206, 4700 pf, COG, 100V, Kemet C1206C472J5GACTU | 270-472 | 1 |
| C10 | Cap., Tantalum, SMT, Size B, 10uF, 16V,Kemet T491B106K016AS | 298-106 | 1 |
| C11 | Cap., SMT, 1206, 4700 pf, COG, 100V, Kemet C1206C472J5GACTU | 270-472 | 1 |
| C12 | Cap., Tantalum, SMT, Size B, 10uF, 16V,Kemet T491B106K016AS | 298-106 | 1 |
| C15 | Cap., SMT, 1206, 4700 pf, COG, 100V, Kemet C1206C472J5GACTU | 270-472 | 1 |
| C16 | Cap., Tantalum,SMT, Size C, 33uF, 16V,Sprauge T491C336K016AS | 298-336 | 1 |
| C17,C18 | Cap SMT 1mF 16V Tantalum Kemet T491A105M016AS | 298-105 | 2 |
| C19 | Cap, monolithic, 1000pf 50v 5\%KemetC1206C102J5GACTR marked | 270-102 | 1 |
| C20 | Cap.,Tantalum,SMT,Size C, 33uF, 16V,Sprauge T491C336K016AS | 298-336 | 1 |
| C21,C22 | Cap SMT 1mF 16V Tantalum Kemet T491A105M016AS | 298-105 | 2 |
| C23 | Cap,monolithic, 1000pf 50v 5\%KemetC1206C102J5GACTR marked | 270-102 | 1 |
| C24 | Capacitor, Monolithic Chip 100000pF 1\% C1206C104J5RAC Kemet | 270-104 | 1 |
| C25 thru C28 | Cap, monolithic, 1000pf 50v 5\%KemetC1206C102J5GACTR marked | 270-102 | 4 |
| C29 | Cap.,Tantalum,SMT,Size C, 33uF, 16V,Sprauge T491C336K016AS | 298-336 | 1 |
| C30 | Cap, monolithic, 1000pf 50v 5\%KemetC1206C102J5GACTR marked | 270-102 | 1 |
| C31 | Cap.,Tantalum,SMT, Size D, 100uF, 16V,Kemet T491X107K016AS | 298-107 | 1 |
| C32 thru C34 | Cap,monolithic, 1000pf 50v 5\%KemetC1206C102J5GACTR marked | 270-102 | 3 |
| C40 | Cap SMT 1mF 16V Tantalum Kemet T491A105M016AS | 298-105 | 1 |
| D3, ${ }^{\text {4 }}$ | Diode, Motorola MMBD101L chip | 410-305 | 2 |
| D5 | Diode, Zener, SMT, 2.5V, Motorola MMSZ5222BT1 | 415-222 | 1 |
| D6 | Diode, Zener, SMT, 13V, Vishay BZX84C13TR | 415-840 | 1 |
| D7 | Diode, SMT, Zener, 4.7V, Motorola BZX84C4V7LT1 | 418-447 | 1 |
| L1 | Inductor, SMT, Power, 0.68, Coilcraft DO3316P-681HC | 350-196 | 1 |
| L2,L3 | Inductor, SMT, 1008, 330nH, Coilcraft 1008CS-331XKBC | 350-191 | 2 |
| L4 thru L6 | Inductor, SMT, Power, 1uH, Coilcraft DT1608C-102 | 350-197 | 3 |
| L7 | Inductor, SMT, 1008, 330nH, Coilcraft 1008CS-331XKBC | 350-191 | 1 |
| P1 | Connector, 8 pin Molex header (cut from 550-162) | 550-138 | 1 |
| P2 | Connector, S.FL2-R-SMT surface mount Hirose | 550-193 | 1 |
| P3 | Connector, 6-Pin Header | 550-324 | 1 |
| Q1,Q2 | Transistor, SMT, PNP, Motorola MMBT2907ALT1 | 420-907 | 2 |
| Q3 | Transistor, SMT, General Purpose, NPN, Motorola MMBT3904LT1 | 439-041 | 1 |
| Q4 | Transistor, SMT, NPN, Motorola MMJT9410 | 429-410 | 1 |
| Q5 | Transistor, SMT, General Purpose,NPN, Motorola MMBT3904LT1 | 439-041 | 1 |
| R2 | Resistor, SMT, 1206, 274 ohm, Dale CRCW1206-274 | 185-274 | 1 |
| R3 | Resistor,SMT, 3Watt. 0.05 ohms, Dale WSR-3-.05-1\% | 184-005 | 1 |
| R4 | Resistor, SMT, 1206, 4.75K, Dale CRCW1206-4.75K | 185-4.75K | 1 |
| R5 | Potentiometer, 5K ohms, SMT, Bourns 3224W-1-502E | 108-502 | 1 |
| R6 | Resistor, SMT, size 1206, 392 ohms, Dale CRCW1206-392 | 185-392 | 1 |
| R7 | Resistor, Dale CRCW1206-100 1/8 W 100 ohm chip | 185-101 | 1 |
| R8 thru R10 | Resistor, SMT, 3 Watt, 0.1 ohm 1\%, Dale WSR-3-.1-1\% | 184-001 | 3 |
| R11 | Resistor, 10K ohm 1/8 watt 1\% chip Dale CRCW1206-10K | 185-103 | 1 |
| R12 | Resistor, 1 K ohm 1/8 watt 1\% chip Dale CRCW1206-1K | 185-102 | 1 |
| R13 | Resistor, SMT, size 1206, 15K ohms, Dale CRCW1206-15K | 185-153 | 1 |
| R14 | Resistor, 1 K ohm 1/8 watt 1\% chip Dale CRCW1206-1K | 185-102 | 1 |
| R15 | Resistor, SMT, 1206, 274 ohm, Dale CRCW1206-274 | 185-274 | 1 |
| R17 | Potentiometer, 5K ohms, SMT, Bourns 3224W-1-502E | 108-502 | 1 |
| R18 | Resistor,SMT, 3Watt. 0.05 ohms, Dale WSR-3-.05-1\% | 184-005 | 1 |

Two-Stage RF Power Amplifier Board Assy - Generic

| R19 | Resistor, SMT, size 1206, 1.21K ohms, Dale CRCW1206-1.21K | 185-1.21K | 1 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| R20 | Potentiometer, 5K ohms, SMT, Bourns 3224W-1-502E | 108-502 | 1 |
| R21 | Resistor, 10K ohm 1/8 watt 1\% chip Dale CRCW1206-10K | 185-103 | 1 |
| R22,R23 | Resistor, SMT, 1206, 51.1 ohm, Dale CRCW1206-51.1 | 185-51.1 | 2 |
| R24 | Resistor, 10K ohm 1/8 watt 1\% chip Dale CRCW1206-10K | 185-103 | 1 |
| R25 | Resistor, SMT, 1206, 4.75K, Dale CRCW1206-4.75K | 185-4.75K | 1 |
| R27 | Resistor, SMT, Size 1206, 475 ohms, Dale CRCW1206-475 | 185-475 | 1 |
| R28 | Resistor, SMT, size 1206, 1.21K ohms, Dale CRCW1206-1.21K | 185-1.21K | 1 |
| R29 | Resistor, SMT, 1206, 22.1K, Dale CRCW1206-22.1K | 185-22.1K | 1 |
| R31 | Resistor, SMT, 1206, 3.32K, Dale CRCW1206-3.32K | 185-3.32K | 1 |
| R32 | Resistor, 10K ohm 1/8 watt 1\% chip Dale CRCW1206-10K | 185-103 | 1 |
| R33 | Resistor, 1 K ohm 1/8 watt 1\% chip Dale CRCW1206-1K | 185-102 | 1 |
| R34 | Resistor, SMT, 1206, 2.21K ohms, Dale CWCW1206-2.21K | 185-2.21K | 1 |
| R35,R36 | Resistor, 10K ohm 1/8 watt 1\% chip Dale CRCW1206-10K | 185-103 | 2 |
| R39 thru R41 | Resistor, SMT, 1206, 2.21K ohms, Dale CWCW1206-2.21K | 185-2.21K | 3 |
| T1,T2 | IC,SMT,Amplifier, Wideband, 1 Watt Mini Circuit HELA-10B Kit | 400-001 | 2 |
| U1 | IC, SMT, Op-amp, quad, rail to rail, Analog Device OP-495GS | 400-495 | 1 |
| U2 | IC,SMT,Amplifier, Wideband, 1 Watt Mini Circuit HELA-10B Kit | 400-001 | 1 |
| U8 | IC,OP-amp, General Purpose Analog Device OP295GS | 400-295 | 1 |
| R20 | Potentiometer, 5K ohms, SMT, Bourns 3224W-1-502E | 108-502 | 1 |
| R21 | Resistor, 10K ohm 1/8 watt 1\% chip Dale CRCW1206-10K | 185-103 | 1 |
| R22 | Resistor, SMT, 1206, 51.1 ohm, Dale CRCW1206-51.1 | 185-51.1 | 1 |
| R23 | Resistor, SMT, 1206, 51.1 ohm, Dale CRCW1206-51.1 | 185-51.1 | 1 |
| R24 | Resistor, 10K ohm 1/8 watt 1\% chip Dale CRCW1206-10K | 185-103 | 1 |
| R25 | Resistor, SMT, 1206, 4.75K, Dale CRCW1206-4.75K | 185-4.75K | 1 |
| R27 | Resistor, SMT, Size 1206, 475 ohms, Dale CRCW1206-475 | 185-475 | 1 |
| R28 | Resistor, SMT, size 1206, 1.21K ohms, Dale CRCW1206-1.21K | 185-1.21K | 1 |
| R29 | Resistor, SMT, 1206, 22.1K, Dale CRCW1206-22.1K | 185-22.1K | 1 |
| R31 | Resistor, SMT, 1206, 3.32K, Dale CRCW1206-3.32K | 185-3.32K | 1 |
| R32 | Resistor, 10K ohm 1/8 watt 1\% chip Dale CRCW1206-10K | 185-103 | 1 |
| R33 | Resistor, 1 K ohm 1/8 watt 1\% chip Dale CRCW1206-1K | 185-102 | 1 |
| R34 | Resistor, SMT, 1206, 2.21K ohms, Dale CWCW1206-2.21K | 185-2.21K | 1 |
| R35 | Resistor, 10K ohm 1/8 watt 1\% chip Dale CRCW1206-10K | 185-103 | 1 |
| R36 | Resistor, 10K ohm 1/8 watt 1\% chip Dale CRCW1206-10K | 185-103 | 1 |
| R39 | Resistor, SMT, 1206, 2.21K ohms, Dale CWCW1206-2.21K | $185-2.21 \mathrm{~K}$ | 1 |
| R40 | Resistor, SMT, 1206, 2.21 K ohms, Dale CWCW1206-2.21K | $185-2.21 \mathrm{~K}$ | 1 |
| R41 | Resistor, SMT, 1206, 2.21K ohms, Dale CWCW1206-2.21K | 185-2.21K | 1 |
| T1 | IC,SMT,Amplifier, Wideband, 1 Watt Mini Circuit HELA-10B Kit | 400-001 | 1 |
| T2 | IC,SMT,Amplifier, Wideband, 1 Watt Mini Circuit HELA-10B Kit | 400-001 | 1 |
| U1 | IC, SMT, Op-amp, quad, rail to rail, Analog Device OP-495GS | 400-495 | 1 |
| U2 | IC,SMT,Amplifier, Wideband, 1 Watt Mini Circuit HELA-10B Kit | 400-001 | 1 |
| U8 | IC,OP-amp, General Purpose Analog Device OP295GS | 400-295 | 1 |

Transmitter Synthesizer Board Assy - Generic

| SYMBOL | DESCRIPTION | PART NUMBER | $Q T Y$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| C52 | Cap, monolithic, 1000pf 50v 5\%KemetC1206C102J5GACTR marked | 270-102 | 1 |
|  | TAPE,KAPTON 1/4 | 700-0119 | 1 |
|  | Exterior Fencing\&Cover,Synth Leader Tech88-CBSU-2.25x5.75x.8 | 700-226-63 | 1 |
|  | PC Board, Transmitter Synthesizer, | 800-375B | 1 |
| C1 | Cap.,Tantalum,SMT, Size D, 100uF, 16V,Kemet T491X107K016AS | 298-107 | 1 |
| C3 | Cap.,Tantalum,SMT, Size D, 100uF, 16V,Kemet T491X107K016AS | 298-107 | 1 |
| C4 | Capacitor,Tantalum,SMT,size D, 47uF,16V Kemet T491D476K016AS | 298-476 | 1 |
| C5 | Cap SMT 1mF 16V Tantalum Kemet T491A105M016AS | 298-105 | 1 |
| C6 | Cap, monolithic, 1000pf 50v 5\%KemetC1206C102J5GACTR marked | 270-102 | 1 |
| C8 | Cap SMT 1mF 16V Tantalum Kemet T491A105M016AS | 298-105 | 1 |
| C9 | Cap, monolithic, 1000pf 50v 5\%KemetC1206C102J5GACTR marked | 270-102 | 1 |
| C10 | Capacitor,Tantalum,SMT,size D, 15uF,25V Kemet T491D156K025AS | 298-156 | 1 |
| C11 | Capacitor,Tantalum,SMT, size X, 150uF,16V Kemet T491X157K016AS | 298-157 | 1 |
| C12 | Capacitor,Tantalum,SMT,size D, 15uF,25V Kemet T491D156K025AS | 298-156 | 1 |
| C13 | Capacitor,Tantalum,SMT,size X,150uF,16V Kemet T491X157K016AS | 298-157 | 1 |
| C16 | Cap,monolithic, 1000pf 50v 5\%KemetC1206C102J5GACTR marked | 270-102 | 1 |
| C17 | Cap.,Tantalum,SMT, Size D, 100uF, 16V,Kemet T491X107K016AS | 298-107 | 1 |
| C18 | Cap,monolithic, 1000pf 50v 5\%KemetC1206C102J5GACTR marked | 270-102 | 1 |
| C19 | Cap, Monolithic chip 10000pF 10\% XR7 Kemet C1206C103J5RACTR | 270-103 | 1 |
| C20 | Capacitor, Monolithic Chip 100000pF 1\% C1206C104J5RAC Kemet | 270-104 | 1 |
| C21 | Cap SMT 1mF 16V Tantalum Kemet T491A105M016AS | 298-105 | 1 |
| C22 | Cap.,Tantalum,SMT, Size D, 100uF, 16V,Kemet T491X107K016AS | 298-107 | 1 |
| C23 | Cap.,Tantalum,SMT, Size D, 100uF, 16V,Kemet T491X107K016AS | 298-107 | 1 |
| C24 | Cap SMT 1mF 16V Tantalum Kemet T491A105M016AS | 298-105 | 1 |
| C25 | Cap, Monolithic chip 10000pF 10\% XR7 Kemet C1206C103J5RACTR | 270-103 | 1 |
| C26 | Capacitor, monolithic chip, 10 pf 50v Kemet C1206C100J5GACTR | 270-100 | 1 |
| C27 | Cap, monolithic, 1000pf 50v 5\%KemetC1206C102J5GACTR marked | 270-102 | 1 |
| C28 | Cap,monolithic, 1000pf 50v 5\%KemetC1206C102J5GACTR marked | 270-102 | 1 |
| C29 | Cap,monolithic, 1000pf 50v 5\%KemetC1206C102J5GACTR marked | 270-102 | 1 |
| C30 | Cap, Monolithic chip 10000pF 10\% XR7 Kemet C1206C103J5RACTR | 270-103 | 1 |
| C31 | Cap, monolithic, 1000pf 50v 5\%KemetC1206C102J5GACTR marked | 270-102 | 1 |
| C32 | Cap SMT 1mF 16V Tantalum Kemet T491A105M016AS | 298-105 | 1 |
| C33 | Cap, Monolithic chip 10000pF 10\% XR7 Kemet C1206C103J5RACTR | 270-103 | 1 |
| C34 | Cap SMT 1mF 16V Tantalum Kemet T491A105M016AS | 298-105 | 1 |
| C35 | Capacitor, Monolithic Chip 100000pF 1\% C1206C104J5RAC Kemet | 270-104 | 1 |
| C36 | Capacitor,Tantalum,SMT,size D, 47uF, 16V Kemet T491D476K016AS | 298-476 | 1 |
| C38 | Cap SMT 1mF 16V Tantalum Kemet T491A105M016AS | 298-105 | 1 |
| C39 | Cap, Monolithic chip 10000pF 10\% XR7 Kemet C1206C103J5RACTR | 270-103 | 1 |
| C40 | Cap.,Tantalum,SMT, Size D, 100uF, 16V,Kemet T491X107K016AS | 298-107 | 1 |
| C41 | Cap., Tantalum, SMT, Size B, 10uF, 16V,Kemet T491B106K016AS | 298-106 | 1 |
| C42 | Cap SMT 1mF 16V Tantalum Kemet T491A105M016AS | 298-105 | 1 |
| C43 | Cap, Monolithic chip 10000pF 10\% XR7 Kemet C1206C103J5RACTR | 270-103 | 1 |
| C44 | Cap,monolithic, 1000pf 50v 5\%KemetC1206C102J5GACTR marked | 270-102 | 1 |
| C45 | Cap,monolithic, 1000pf 50v 5\%KemetC1206C102J5GACTR marked | 270-102 | 1 |
| C50 | Cap,monolithic, 1000pf 50v 5\%KemetC1206C102J5GACTR marked | 270-102 | 1 |
| C51 | Cap,monolithic, 1000pf 50v 5\%KemetC1206C102J5GACTR marked | 270-102 | 1 |
| C53 | Cap.,Tantalum,SMT, Size D, 100uF, 16V,Kemet T491X107K016AS | 298-107 | 1 |
| C54 | Cap SMT 1mF 16V Tantalum Kemet T491A105M016AS | 298-105 | 1 |
| C55 | Cap, Monolithic chip 10000pF 10\% XR7 Kemet C1206C103J5RACTR | 270-103 | 1 |
| C56 | Cap SMT 1mF 16V Tantalum Kemet T491A105M016AS | 298-105 | 1 |
| C57 | Capacitor, monolithic chip,33 pf 50v 5\% Kemet C1206C330J5GAC | 270-330 | 1 |
| C58 | Capacitor, monolithic chip,33 pf 50v 5\% Kemet C1206C330J5GAC | 270-330 | 1 |
| C59 | Cap.,Tantalum,SMT, Size D, 100uF, 16V,Kemet T491X107K016AS | 298-107 | 1 |

## Transmitter Synthesizer Board Assy - Generic

| C60 | Cap.,Tantalum,SMT, Size D, 100uF, 16V,Kemet T491X107K016AS | 298-107 | 1 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| C61 | Cap,monolithic, 1000pf 50v 5\%KemetC1206C102J5GACTR marked | 270-102 | 1 |
| C62 | Cap SMT 1mF 16V Tantalum Kemet T491A105M016AS | 298-105 | 1 |
| D1 | Diode, Zener, SMT, 13V, Vishay BZX84C13TR | 415-840 | 1 |
| D2 | Diode, SMT, Zener, 5.1V Motorola BZX84C5V1LT1 | 418-451 | 1 |
| D3 | Diode, SMT, Zener, 4.7V, Motorola BZX84C4V7LT1 | 418-447 | 1 |
| D4 | Diode, SMT, Zener, 5.1V Motorola BZX84C5V1LT1 | 418-451 | 1 |
| J1 | Connector, S.FL2-R-SMT surface mount Hirose | 550-193 | 1 |
| JP1 | Open Top Two Circuit Shunt Molex 15-38-1024 | 550-182 | 1 |
| L1 | Inductor, 10uH SMT DN12103JTR-ND DELEVAN 5\% | 330-024 | 1 |
| L2 | Inductor, 10uH SMT DN12103JTR-ND DELEVAN 5\% | 330-024 | 1 |
| L3 | Inductor, 10uH SMT DN12103JTR-ND DELEVAN 5\% | 330-024 | 1 |
| L4 | Inductor, SMT, 1008, 330nH, Coilcraft 1008CS-331XKBC | 350-191 | 1 |
| L5 | Inductor, SMT, 1008, 330nH, Coilcraft 1008CS-331XKBC | 350-191 | 1 |
| L6 | Inductor, 10uH SMT DN12103JTR-ND DELEVAN 5\% | 330-024 | 1 |
| L7 | Inductor, 10uH SMT DN12103JTR-ND DELEVAN 5\% | 330-024 | 1 |
| L8 | Inductor, 10uH SMT DN12103JTR-ND DELEVAN 5\% | 330-024 | 1 |
| L9 | Inductor, 10uH SMT DN12103JTR-ND DELEVAN 5\% | 330-024 | 1 |
| P1 | Conn, 16 -Pin (cut from 550-325) Right Angle | 550-325-16 | 1 |
| P2 | Conn,20-Pin (cut from 550-325) Right Angle | 550-325-20 | 1 |
| Q1 | Transistor, SMT, Darlington, NPN, Mototrola MMBTA 14LT1 | 420-141 | 1 |
| Q2 | Transistor, SMT, Darlington, NPN, Mototrola MMBTA 14LT1 | 420-141 | 1 |
| Q3 | Transistor, SMT, Darlington, NPN, Mototrola MMBTA14LT1 | 420-141 | 1 |
| Q4 | Transistor, SMT, Darlington, NPN, Mototrola MMBTA14LT1 | 420-141 | 1 |
| Q5 | Transistor, SMT, Darlington, NPN, Mototrola MMBTA14LT1 | 420-141 | 1 |
| Q7 | Transistor, SMT, General Purpose,NPN, Motorola MMBT3904LT1 | 439-041 | 1 |
| Q8 | Transistor, SMT, General Purpose,NPN, Motorola MMBT3904LT1 | 439-041 | 1 |
| Q9 | Transistor, SMT, General Purpose,NPN, Motorola MMBT3904LT1 | 439-041 | 1 |
| R1 | Resistor, SMT, size 1206, 2.74K ohms, Dale CRCW1206-2.74K | 185-2.74K | 1 |
| R2 | Resistor, SMT, size 1206, 5.11K ohms, Dale CRCW1206-5.11K | 185-5.11K | 1 |
| R3 | Resistor, 1K ohm 1/8 watt 1\% chip Dale CRCW1206-1K | 185-102 | 1 |
| R4 | Resistor, SMT, 1206, 4.75K, Dale CRCW1206-4.75K | 185-4.75K | 1 |
| R5 | Resistor, SMT, size 1206, 22.1 ohms, Dale CRCW1206-22.1 | 185-22.1 | 1 |
| R6 | Resistor, 1 K ohm 1/8 watt 1\% chip Dale CRCW1206-1K | 185-102 | 1 |
| R7 | Resistor, 1K ohm 1/8 watt 1\% chip Dale CRCW1206-1K | 185-102 | 1 |
| R8 | Resistor, 10K ohm 1/8 watt 1\% chip Dale CRCW1206-10K | 185-103 | 1 |
| R11 | Resistor, SMT, 1206, 4.75K, Dale CRCW1206-4.75K | 185-4.75K | 1 |
| R13 | Resistor, Dale CRCW1206-100K 100k ohm 1/8 watt 1\% chip | 185-104 | 1 |
| R14 | Resistor, 1K ohm 1/8 watt 1\% chip Dale CRCW1206-1K | 185-102 | 1 |
| R15 | Resistor, 1K ohm 1/8 watt 1\% chip Dale CRCW1206-1K | 185-102 | 1 |
| R16 | Resistor, Dale CRCW1206-100K 100k ohm 1/8 watt 1\% chip | 185-104 | 1 |
| R17 | Resistor, 1K ohm 1/8 watt 1\% chip Dale CRCW1206-1K | 185-102 | 1 |
| R18 | Resistor, 10 Ohm Dale CRCW1206-10 1\% Tape \& Reel | 185-100 | 1 |
| R20 | Resistor, 10K ohm 1/8 watt 1\% chip Dale CRCW1206-10K | 185-103 | 1 |
| R21 | Resistor, SMT, size 1206, 18.2 ohms, Dale CRCW1206-18.2 | 185-18.2 | 1 |
| R22 | Resistor, SMT, size 1206, 18.2 ohms, Dale CRCW1206-18.2 | 185-18.2 | 1 |
| R23 | Resistor, SMT, size 1206, 18.2 ohms, Dale CRCW1206-18.2 | 185-18.2 | 1 |
| R24 | Resistor, 10 Ohm Dale CRCW1206-10 1\% Tape \& Reel | 185-100 | 1 |
| R25 | Resistor, 10 Ohm Dale CRCW1206-10 1\% Tape \& Reel | 185-100 | 1 |
| R26 | Resistor, SMT, size 1206, 133 ohms, Dale CRCW1206-133 | 185-133 | 1 |
| R27 | Resistor, 15 ohm 1/8 watt 5\% chip Dale \# CRCW1206150JT | 185-150 | 1 |
| R28 | Resistor, SMT, size 1206, 39.2 ohms, Dale CRCW1206-39.2 | 185-39.2 | 1 |
| R29 | Resistor, SMT, size 1206, 39.2 ohms, Dale CRCW1206-39.2 | 185-39.2 | 1 |
| R30 | Resistor, SMT, size 1206, 2.74K ohms, Dale CRCW1206-2.74K | 185-2.74K | 1 |

Transmitter Synthesizer Board Assy - Generic

| R31 | Resistor, SMT, size 1206, 5.11K ohms, Dale CRCW1206-5.11K | 185-5.11K | 1 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| R32 | Resistor, SMT, size 1206, 5.11K ohms, Dale CRCW1206-5.11K | 185-5.11K | 1 |
| R33 | Resistor, 1 K ohm 1/8 watt 1\% chip Dale CRCW1206-1K | 185-102 | 1 |
| R34 | Resistor, SMT, size 1206, 47.5 ohms, Dale CRCW1206-47.5 | 185-47.5 | 1 |
| R35 | Resistor, 10 Ohm Dale CRCW1206-10 1\% Tape \& Reel | 185-100 | 1 |
| R36 | Resistor, 10 Ohm Dale CRCW1206-10 1\% Tape \& Reel | 185-100 | 1 |
| R37 | Resistor, SMT, size 1206, 133 ohms, Dale CRCW1206-133 | 185-133 | 1 |
| R38 | Resistor, 0 Ohm 1206 Chip Mfg\# DALCRCW1206000ZT-X | 185-000 | 1 |
| R43 | Resistor, SMT, 1206, 51.1 ohm, Dale CRCW1206-51.1 | 185-51.1 | 1 |
| R44 | Resistor, SMT, 1206, 3.32K, Dale CRCW1206-3.32K | 185-3.32K | 1 |
| R45 | Resistor, 1K ohm 1/8 watt 1\% chip Dale CRCW1206-1K | 185-102 | 1 |
| R52 | Resistor, 10K ohm 1/8 watt 1\% chip Dale CRCW1206-10K | 185-103 | 1 |
| R53 | Resistor, SMT, 1206, 1.62K Ohm, Dale CRCW1206-1.62K | 185-1.62K | 1 |
| R54 | Resistor, SMT, 1206, 4.75K, Dale CRCW1206-4.75K | 185-4.75K | 1 |
| R55 | Resistor, SMT, Size 1206, 475 ohms, Dale CRCW1206-475 | 185-475 | 1 |
| R56 | Resistor, SMT, 1206, 4.75K, Dale CRCW1206-4.75K | 185-4.75K | 1 |
| R57 | Resistor, SMT, Size 1206, 475 ohms, Dale CRCW1206-475 | 185-475 | 1 |
| R58 | Resistor, SMT, 1206, 4.75K, Dale CRCW1206-4.75K | 185-4.75K | 1 |
| R59 | Resistor, Dale CRCW1206-100 1/8 W 100 ohm chip | 185-101 | 1 |
| R60 | Resistor, SMT, size 1206, 2.74K ohms, Dale CRCW1206-2.74K | 185-2.74K | 1 |
| R61 | Resistor, SMT, size 1206, 5.11K ohms, Dale CRCW1206-5.11K | 185-5.11K | 1 |
| R62 | Resistor, SMT, Size 1206, 475 ohms, Dale CRCW1206-475 | 185-475 | 1 |
| R63 | Potentiometer, 5K ohms, SMT, Bourns 3224W-1-502E | 108-502 | 1 |
| R66 | Resistor, 10K ohm 1/8 watt 1\% chip Dale CRCW1206-10K | 185-103 | 1 |
| R67 | Resistor, 1K ohm 1/8 watt 1\% chip Dale CRCW1206-1K | 185-102 | 1 |
| R68 | Resistor, 10K ohm 1/8 watt 1\% chip Dale CRCW1206-10K | 185-103 | 1 |
| R69 | Resistor, 1K ohm 1/8 watt 1\% chip Dale CRCW1206-1K | 185-102 | 1 |
| R70 | Resistor, 1 K ohm 1/8 watt 1\% chip Dale CRCW1206-1K | 185-102 | 1 |
| R71 | Resistor, 1K ohm 1/8 watt 1\% chip Dale CRCW1206-1K | 185-102 | 1 |
| R72 | Resistor, 1 K ohm 1/8 watt 1\% chip Dale CRCW1206-1K | 185-102 | 1 |
| R73 | Resistor, SMT, 1206, 2.21K ohms, Dale CWCW1206-2.21K | $185-2.21 \mathrm{~K}$ | 1 |
| R74 | Potentiometer, 5K ohms, SMT, Bourns 3224W-1-502E | 108-502 | 1 |
| R75 | Resistor, 1 K ohm 1/8 watt 1\% chip Dale CRCW1206-1K | 185-102 | 1 |
| R76 | Resistor, SMT, 1206, 22.1K, Dale CRCW1206-22.1K | 185-22.1K | 1 |
| R77 | Resistor, 10K ohm 1/8 watt 1\% chip Dale CRCW1206-10K | 185-103 | 1 |
| R78 | Resistor, Dale CRCW1206-100 1/8 W 100 ohm chip | 185-101 | 1 |
| R79 | Resistor, SMT, 1206, 4.75K, Dale CRCW1206-4.75K | 185-4.75K | 1 |
| R80 | Resistor, SMT, 1206, 4.75K, Dale CRCW1206-4.75K | 185-4.75K | 1 |
| R81 | Resistor, 1K ohm 1/8 watt 1\% chip Dale CRCW1206-1K | 185-102 | 1 |
| R82 | Resistor, SMT, 1206, 4.75K, Dale CRCW1206-4.75K | 185-4.75K | 1 |
| R83 | Resistor, 10 Ohm Dale CRCW1206-10 1\% Tape \& Reel | 185-100 | 1 |
| R84 | Resistor, 10 Ohm Dale CRCW1206-10 1\% Tape \& Reel | 185-100 | 1 |
| R85 | Resistor, SMT, size 1206, 133 ohms, Dale CRCW1206-133 | 185-133 | 1 |
| R86 | Resistor, 1 K ohm 1/8 watt 1\% chip Dale CRCW1206-1K | 185-102 | 1 |
| R87 | Resistor, SMT, 1206, 4.75K, Dale CRCW1206-4.75K | 185-4.75K | 1 |
| U1 | IC, SMT, Microcontroller Atmel AT90S4433-8AI | 409-044 | 1 |
| U2 | IC, SMT, Op-amp, quad, rail to rail, Analog Device OP-495GS | 400-495 | 1 |
| U4 | IC,SMT,Prescaler, Dual Mod, 64/ 65-128/129 Motorola MC12054AD | 402-054 | 1 |
| U5 | IC, SMT, PLL Freq Synth, Serial inp Motorola MC145158DW2 | 400-158 | 1 |
| U7 | IC,SMT,Op-amp,Low Noise,High Audio BW Analog Device OP-275GS | 401-275 | 1 |
| U8 | IC,SMT,Op-amp,Low Noise,High Audio BW Analog Device OP-275GS | 401-275 | 1 |
| U9 | IC,SMT,Digital Pot,+/-15V,10K Ohms Analog Device AD7376AR10 | 407-376 | 1 |
| U10 | IC, SMT, MMIC amplifier, 2 GHz , Broadband, NEC UPC1678GV | 400-678 | 1 |
| U11 | IC, SMT, MMIC amplifier, 2 GHz , Broadband, NEC UPC1678GV | 400-678 | 1 |

Transmitter Synthesizer Board Assy - Generic

| U14 | IC, SMT, Regulator,Adjustable, 1.5 Amps,National LM317AEMP | $401-317$ | 1 |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |
| U15 | Crystal, SMD 12.8 MHz Abracon \#ASTX-01-12.800Mhz 5 volt | $012-280$ | 1 |
| U16 | ICSMT, Digital Pot,2 Ch,100K ohms,Analog Device AD8402AR100 | $408-402$ | 1 |
| X1 | Crystal,SMT, 7.3728 MHz , 50ppm, Epson MA-506-7.3728M-C2 | $011-7.3728$ | 1 |

Cable Assy, AC Connector to Ground

| SYMBOL | DESCRIPTION | PART NUMBER | QTY |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | ---: |
|  | Solder Lug, \#4 short Concord 707-1204 | $512-018$ | 1 |
|  | Terminal,NICHIFU TMDN \# 125-250-03FA TERMINAL | $512-020$ | 1 |
|  | Wire, Stranded UL1015-20/10 Black Tinned Copper | $580-130$ | 1 |

Thermocouple Assy

| SYMBOL | DESCRIPTION | PART NUMBER | QTY |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | ---: |
|  | Thermistor, Fenwal 142-102-FAG-RB1 1000 OHM @ 25C 10\% | $120-002$ | 1 |
|  | Terminal, vinyl insulated C10 \# 10 stud \#10-12 wire | $512-002$ | 1 |
|  | Hysol Epoxi-Patch Kit 11C Black | $900-019$ | 1 |

SRPT-30
Generic RPU Audio Board Assy

| SYMBOL | DESCRIPTION | PART NUMBER | $Q T Y$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | PC Board, Audio RPT-2/15/30 REV-9526 | 800-166B | , |
| C1 | Capacitor, 470 pf 50v 10\% Y5P disc Jetcon F6Y5P1C471K-JT | 253-471 | 1 |
| C2 | Capacitor, tantalum, 4.7 mf 16 v Kemet T350B475K016AS | 299-470 | 1 |
| C3 | Capacitor, 106 50V Radial Electrolytic SPG 515D106M050JA6A | 219-106 | 1 |
| C4 | Capacitor, electrolytic 22 uF radial 35 V | 219-220 | 1 |
| C7 | Cap.,. $27 \mathrm{mf} \mathrm{100v} \mathrm{10} \mathrm{\%} \mathrm{polypro} \mathrm{CD} \mathrm{MTC1P27K} \mathrm{OR} \mathrm{Bishop} \mathrm{C21B274K}$ | 226-274 | 1 |
| C9 | Capacitor, electrolytic 220uF 25 V radial NIC UVX1E221MPA1TD | 219-221 | 1 |
| C10 | Cap., 68pF 5\% 200V ceramic dipped Kemet C317C680J2G5CA | 256-680C | 1 |
| C11 | Capacitor, . $0082 \mathrm{Mfd} 2.5 \%$ 100v polypro Seacor PFWAB82OHGNE | 215-822 | 1 |
| C12 | Capacitor, . 01 mf 50v GMV disc Jetcon F7Z5U1C103Z-TR | 217-104 | 1 |
| C13 | Capacitor, electrolytic 220uF 25V radial NIC UVX1E221MPA1TD | 219-221 | 1 |
| C14 | Capacitor, electrolytic 220uF 25 V radial NIC UVX1E221MPA1TD | 219-221 | 1 |
| C15 | Capacitor, 470 pf 50v 10\% Y5P disc Jetcon F6Y5P1C471K-JT | 253-471 | 1 |
| C16 | Capacitor, 1 mf 100v 10\% mylar Ohsung OSG2A104K BULK | 217-103 | 1 |
| C17 | Capacitor, tantalum, 4.7 mf 16 v Kemet T350B475K016AS | 299-470 | 1 |
| C18 | Capacitor, 106 50V Radial Electrolytic SPG 515D106M050JA6A | 219-106 | 1 |
| C19 | Capacitor, tantalum, 4.7 mf 16 v Kemet T350B475K016AS | 299-470 | 1 |
| C20 | Capacitor, . $012 \mathrm{mfd} 2.5 \%$ 100v polypro Seacor PFWAC120HGUE | 215-123 | 1 |
| C21 | Capacitor, electrolytic 22 uF radial 35 V | 219-220 | 1 |
| C22 | Capacitor, . $012 \mathrm{mfd} 2.5 \%$ 100v polypro Seacor PFWAC120HGUE | 215-123 | 1 |
| C24 | Cap., 47pF 5\% 200V ceramic dipped Kemet C317C470J2G5CA | 255-470C | 1 |
| C25 | Capacitor, . $022 \mathrm{mfd} 2.5 \%$ 100v polypro Seacor PFWAC220HGNE | 215-223 | 1 |
| C26 | Capacitor, . $0039 \mathrm{mfd} 2.5 \%$ polypro Seacor PFWAB390HGNE | 215-392 | 1 |
| C27 | Cap., 47pF 5\% 200V ceramic dipped Kemet C317C470J2G5CA | 255-470C | 1 |
| C28 | Capacitor, . 01 mf 50 v GMV disc Jetcon F7Z5U1C103Z-TR | 217-104 | 1 |
| C29 | Capacitor, 470 pf 50v 10\% Y5P disc Jetcon F6Y5P1C471K-JT | 253-471 | 1 |
| C30 | Capacitor, electrolytic 22 F r radial 35 V | 219-220 | 1 |
| C31 | Cap.,. $27 \mathrm{mf} \mathrm{100v} \mathrm{10} \mathrm{\%} \mathrm{polypro} \mathrm{CD} \mathrm{MTC1P27K} \mathrm{OR} \mathrm{Bishop} \mathrm{C21B274K}$ | 226-274 | 1 |
| C32 | Cap, monolithic, 1000pf 50v 5\%KemetC1206C102J5GACTR marked | 270-102 | 1 |
| C33 | Cap,monolithic, 1000pf 50v 5\%KemetC1206C102J5GACTR marked | 270-102 | 1 |
| C34 | Cap,monolithic, 1000pf 50v 5\%KemetC1206C102J5GACTR marked | 270-102 | 1 |
| C35 | Cap, monolithic, 1000pf 50v 5\%KemetC1206C102J5GACTR marked | 270-102 | 1 |
| C36 | Cap, monolithic, 1000pf 50v 5\%KemetC1206C102J5GACTR marked | 270-102 | 1 |
| C37 | Cap, monolithic, 1000pf 50v 5\%KemetC1206C102J5GACTR marked | 270-102 | 1 |
| C38 | Cap, monolithic, 1000pf 50v 5\%KemetC1206C102J5GACTR marked | 270-102 | 1 |
| C39 | Cap, monolithic, 1000pf 50v 5\%KemetC1206C102J5GACTR marked | 270-102 | 1 |
| C40 | Cap,monolithic, 1000pf 50v 5\%KemetC1206C102J5GACTR marked | 270-102 | 1 |
| C41 | Cap,monolithic, 1000pf 50v 5\%KemetC1206C102J5GACTR marked | 270-102 | 1 |
| D1 | Diode, 1N4148 Philips | 410-914 | 1 |
| D2 | Diode, 1 N4148 Philips | 410-914 | 1 |
| D3 | Diode, 1N4148 Philips | 410-914 | 1 |
| D4 | Diode, 1N4148 Philips | 410-914 | 1 |
| D5 | Diode, 1N4148 Philips | 410-914 | 1 |
| D6 | Diode, General Instruments 1N4007 | 414-007 | 1 |
| IC1 | Integrated Circuit, SGS TDA1054M | 401-054 | 1 |
| IC2 | Integrated Circuit, TI LM3900N | 403-900 | 1 |
| L1 | Inductor, 387-150M 40000-150000 uH Aurora \#47271-011 | 350-032 | 1 |

Generic RPU Audio Board Assy

| P1 | Connector, 10 pin header (cut from 550-162) | 550-123 | 1 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| R1 | Resistor, 1 k ohm $1 / 4$ watt $1 \%$ metal film Mepco SFR55 1K 1\%TR | 145-102 | 1 |
| R2 | Resistor, 47 k ohm 1/4 watt 1\% metal film Mepco SFR25 | 145-473 | 1 |
| R3 | Resistor, 182 ohm 1/4 watt 1\% metal film Mepco SFR25 | 145-181 | 1 |
| R4 | Resistor, 680 ohm 1/4 watt 1\% metal film Mepco SFR25 | 145-681 | 1 |
| R5 | Resistor, 150 ohm 1/4 watt 1\% metal film Mepco SFR25 | 145-151 | 1 |
| R6 | Resistor, 100k ohm 1/4 watt 1\% metal film Mepco SFR25 | 145-104 | 1 |
| R7 | Resistor, 3.32k ohm 1/4 watt 1\% metal film Mepco SFR55 | 145-332 | 1 |
| R8 | Resistor, 3.9k ohm 1/4 watt 1\% metal film Mepco SFR25 | 145-392 | 1 |
| R9 | Resistor, 3.3 ohm 1/4 watt 1\% metal film Mepco SFR25 | 145-030 | 1 |
| R10 | Resistor, 3.9k ohm 1/4 watt 1\% metal film Mepco SFR25 | 145-392 | 1 |
| R11 | Resistor, 100k ohm 1/4 watt 1\% metal film Mepco SFR25 | 145-104 | 1 |
| R12 | Resistor, 100 k ohm 1/4 watt 1\% metal film Mepco SFR25 | 145-104 | 1 |
| R13 | Resistor, 330 ohm 1/4 watt 1\% metal film Mepco SFR25 | 145-331 | 1 |
| R14 | Resistor, 8.2k ohm 1/4 watt 1\% metal film Mepco SFR25 | 145-822 | 1 |
| R15 | Resistor, 3.9k ohm 1/4 watt 1\% metal film Mepco SFR25 | 145-392 | 1 |
| R16 | Resistor, 33k ohm 1/4 watt 1\% metal film Mepco SFR25 | 145-333 | 1 |
| R17 | Resistor, 220 ohm 1/4 watt 1\% metal film Mepco SFR25 | 145-221 | 1 |
| R19 | Resistor, 2.21 meg ohm 1/4 watt 1\% metal film (2.21 Meg 1\%) | 145-225 | 1 |
| R20 | Resistor, 470k ohm 1/4 watt 1\% metal film Koa MF55D TR | 145-474 | 1 |
| R22 | Potentiometer, 5k ohm cermet Bourns 3309P-1-502 | 101-502 | 1 |
| R23 | Resistor, 3.32k ohm 1/4 watt 1\% metal film Mepco SFR55 | 145-332 | 1 |
| R24 | Resistor, 2.7 k ohm $1 / 4$ watt 1\% metal film Mepco SFR25 | 145-272 | 1 |
| R25 | Resistor, 4.75K ohm 1/4 watt 1\% metal film Mepco SFR25 | 145-472 | 1 |
| R26 | Potentiometer, 100K ohm cermet Bourns 3309P-1-104 | 101-104 | 1 |
| R27 | Resistor, 2.21K ohm 1/4 watt 1\% metal film Mepco SFR25 | 145-222 | 1 |
| R28 | Resistor, 2.21 meg ohm 1/4 watt 1\% metal film (2.21 Meg 1\%) | 145-225 | 1 |
| R29 | Resistor, 10 meg ohm 1/4 watt 5\% metal film Mepco SFR25 | 145-106 | 1 |
| R30 | Resistor, 8.2 meg ohm 1/4 watt 5\% carbon film 29SJ250 | 145-825 | 1 |
| R31 | Resistor, 221k ohm 1/4 watt 1\% RN55D2213F | 145-224-1 | 1 |
| R32 | Resistor, 22.1k ohm 1/4 watt 1\% metal film Mepco SFR25 | 145-223 | 1 |
| R33 | Potentiometer, 100K ohm cermet Bourns 3309P-1-104 | 101-104 | 1 |
| R34 | Resistor, 10k ohm 1/4 watt 1\% metal film Mepco SFR25 | 145-103 | 1 |
| R35 | Resistor, 475k ohm 1/4 watt 1\% SFR55 475K 1\% | 145-474-1 | 1 |
| R36 | Resistor, 475k ohm 1/4 watt 1\% SFR55 475K 1\% | 145-474-1 | 1 |
| R37 | Potentiometer, 1meg ohm cermet Bourns 3296Y-1-105 top adjust | 104-105 | 1 |
| R38 | Resistor, 1 meg ohm 1/4 watt 1\% metal film Mepco SFR25 | 145-105 | 1 |
| R39 | Resistor, 1 meg ohm 1/4 watt 1\% metal film Mepco SFR25 | 145-105 | 1 |
| R40 | Resistor, 2.21 meg ohm 1/4 watt 1\% metal film (2.21 Meg 1\%) | 145-225 | 1 |
| R41 | Resistor, 560 ohm 1/4 watt 1\% metal film Mepco SFR25 | 145-561 | 1 |
| R42 | Resistor, 2.21 meg ohm 1/4 watt 1\% metal film (2.21 Meg 1\%) | 145-225 | 1 |
| R44 | Resistor, 8.2 k ohm $1 / 4$ watt 1\% metal film Mepco SFR25 | 145-822 | 1 |
| R45 | Resistor, 2.7 k ohm $1 / 4$ watt 1\% metal film Mepco SFR25 | 145-272 | 1 |
| R47 | Resistor, 100k ohm 1/4 watt 1\% metal film Mepco SFR25 | 145-104 | 1 |

## Cable Assy, AC Connector to Fuseholder

| SYMBOL | DESCRIPTION | PART NUMBER | QTY |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | ---: |
|  | Terminal,NICHIFU TMDN \# 125-250-03FA TERMINAL | $512-020$ | 2 |
|  | Wire, Stranded UL1015-20/10 Black Tinned Copper | $580-130$ | 1 |













| REUISİNS |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| REU | DATE | DESCRIPTION | DRAF TER | APPROUED | ECN |
| 1 | 2-23-00 | PROTOTYPE RELEASE. | KT |  |  |
| 2 | 10-23-00 | CHANGED LAYOUT | KT |  |  |
| 3 | 3-20-01 | CHANGED LAYOUT | KT |  |  |
| A | 5-23-01 | ENGINEERING RELEASE | KT |  |  |
| B | 8-29-01 | MATCHED ASSEMBLY TO BOM: CHGD R24-R26 | KT |  |  |
| c | 9-5-01 | MOUED CP \& R19 TO SECOND LEUEL ASSEMBLIES | KT | EJ | 10573 |
| D | 2-1-02 | ADDED FENCE \& KAPTON TAPE NOTES | KT | EJ | 10620 |
| E | 4-3-02 | ADDED SOFTWARE TABLE | KT |  | 10668 |

> -Install software during final

TEST, PER TABLE 1


- START FENCE ON IN THIS CORNER IN IT. INSTALL IN CLOCKWISE DIRECTION.
NOTES:

1) P1 AND P2 ARE MOUNTED ON THE SOLDER SIDE

OF PCB.
2) * INDICATES PARTS STUFFED DURING ASSEMBLIES 800-375AT450 \& 800-375AT950
(C7, C14, C15, JP1, P1, P2,R19, R46-51, R65
\# INDICATES PARTS USED ON 800-375AR ASSEMBLY ONLY (C46-C49,C2, J2, J3,
L10,L11,R39-R42,U12, U13)
4) JP1 IS STUFFED ON P2 PINS 3 \& 4 FOP FWD PWR, P2 PINS 1 \& 2 FOR RFL PWR.

|  | $\text { OWN. BY } 1 / 25 / 00$ |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | DESIGNER (S) |  |
|  | ERIC JACKSON | FINISH |
|  | PRoJ. Leader |  |
| TOLERANCE (DECIMAL) U.O.S. $. x \pm .030 \quad . x X X \pm .005$ $. X X \pm .015$ ANGLES + 1 | ERIC JACKSON |  |
|  | MFG. | NEST ASSY. |

- ${ }^{\circledR}$ $106 \mathrm{~N}, 24 \mathrm{TH}$ ST. P. O. BOX 3606 QuINCY, IL. 62305 4100 No 24TH ST. P. O. BOX 3606 QUINCY, IL. 62305
$217 / 224-9600 \quad$ FAX 217/224-9607
TITLE T/R SYNTHESIZER

| TYPE | SIZE | DWG No. |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| A | B | $800-375 \mathrm{AR} /$ /AT/AT 450 /AT 950 | E |

A B 800-375AR/AT/AT450/AT950 E









$$
\text { ON SOLDER SIDE }\langle M 1, P 2, S 2 \& R 51
$$

$$
\text { 3) ARROW ON P1 \& P4 POINT AT PIN } 2
$$



$$
\begin{aligned}
& \text { DETAIL "A" }
\end{aligned}
$$





[^0]:    

    Personnel must not be near the antenna when radiating. Locate antenna as far as possible from people and equipment susceptible to RF radiation. Do not mount antenna directly on transmitter. Refer to ANSI C95.1 "Limits on Non-lonizing Radiation."

